

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

[Data apply to the entire extent of the map unit within the survey area. Map unit and soil properties for a specific parcel of land may vary somewhat and should be determined by onsite investigation]

1--1-Lc07-05-20, 0 to 2 percent slopes

7-1

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	extremely stony sandy loam	moderate	0.08 to 0.16 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg --	4 to 40 in	very stony loam	moderate	1.45 to 4.71 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg --	40 to 80 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.78 to 6.36 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

4--4-Lc07-05-06, 0 to 1 percent slopes

7-4

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on end moraines, bogs on outwash plains,
bogs on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-7--7-Lc05, 0 to 4 percent slopes

5-7-2

Extent: 0 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.39 to 0.43 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg --	4 to 9 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.77 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B --	9 to 22 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	1.95 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Btg --	22 to 31 in	loam	moderate	1.27 to 1.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg --	31 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderate	6.35 to 9.28 in	6.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-7--7-Lc05, 0 to 4 percent slopes

5-7-1

Extent: 0 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	5 to 14 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	14 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	30 to 50 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	1.20 to 2.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	50 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-8--8-Lc05, 0 to 3 percent slopes

5-8-1

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.66 to 0.72 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg --	4 to 7 in	clay	slow	0.31 to 0.60 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg --	7 to 34 in	clay	very slow	2.14 to 2.68 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bkg --	34 to 50 in	clay	very slow	1.29 to 1.94 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg --	50 to 80 in	clay	very slow	2.39 to 3.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-8--8-Lc05, 0 to 3 percent slopes

5-8-2

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.41 to 0.45 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg --	3 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.92 to 1.42 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg --	10 to 28 in	clay	very slow	1.45 to 1.81 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bkg --	28 to 60 in	clay	very slow	2.55 to 3.83 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg --	60 to 80 in	clay	very slow	1.61 to 2.41 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-10A--10A-Lc05, 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-10A

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A -- 1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 6 in	stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	stony sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 2.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw3 -- 20 to 28 in	very stony sandy loam	moderate	0.47 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 28 to 41 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.52 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 41 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.78 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-10A--10A-Lc05, 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-67-1

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-10B--10B-Lc05, 6 to 18 percent slopes

5-10B

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-10B--10B-Lc05, 6 to 18 percent slopes

5-67-1

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-10C--10C-Lc05, 18 to 35 percent slopes

5-10B

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-10C--10C-Lc05, 18 to 35 percent slopes

5-67-1

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-10D--10D-Lc05, 35 to 60 percent slopes

5-10B

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 35 to 60 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-10D--10D-Lc05, 35 to 60 percent slopes

5-67-1

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 35 to 60 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-17C--17C-Lc05, 18 to 35 percent slopes

5-17

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.44 to 0.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 12 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	12 to 32 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bw3 --	32 to 54 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.75 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	54 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	4.42 to 5.72 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-17C--17C-Lc05, 18 to 35 percent slopes

5-28-1

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.01 to 3.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt --	37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C --	48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-28D--28D-Lc05, 35 to 50 percent slopes

5-28-1

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.01 to 3.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt --	37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C --	48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-28D--28D-Lc05, 35 to 50 percent slopes

5-28-2

Extent: 30 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent

Parent material: outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.50 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and B --	32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C --	64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-47--47-Lc05-20-Ma19, 0 to 2 percent slopes

5-47

Extent: 45 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats, -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	5 to 14 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	14 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	30 to 50 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	1.20 to 2.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	50 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-47--47-Lc05-20-Ma19, 0 to 2 percent slopes

5-7

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines, rises

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	5 to 14 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	14 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	30 to 50 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	1.20 to 2.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	50 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-56C--56C-Lc05, 18 to 35 percent slopes

5-56B

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex --	8 to 12 in	loam	slow	0.47 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E --	12 to 17 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt --	17 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.62 to 7.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-57A--57A-Lc05, 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-57

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit
Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains
Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent
Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56
Kw factor (surface layer) .02
Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: B
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 22 in	loam	moderate	2.78 to 4.07 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	22 to 80 in	very gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.58 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

5-67-1

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit
Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains
Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent
Parent material: loamy material over glacial till
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48
Kw factor (surface layer) .02
Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: B
Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-57A--57A-Lc05, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-57B--57B-Lc05, 6 to 18 percent slopes

5-57

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit
Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains
Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent
Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56
Kw factor (surface layer) .02
Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: B
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 22 in	loam	moderate	2.78 to 4.07 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	22 to 80 in	very gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.58 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

5-67-1

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit
Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains
Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent
Parent material: loamy material over glacial till
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48
Kw factor (surface layer) .02
Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: B
Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-57B--57B-Lc05, 6 to 18 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-57C--57C-Lc05, 18 to 35 percent slopes

5-57

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit
Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains
Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent
Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56
Kw factor (surface layer) .02
Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: B
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 22 in	loam	moderate	2.78 to 4.07 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	22 to 80 in	very gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.58 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

5-67-1

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit
Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains
Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent
Parent material: loamy material over glacial till
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48
Kw factor (surface layer) .02
Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: B
Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-57C--57C-Lc05, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-57D--57D-Lc05, 35 to 50 percent slopes

5-57

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit
Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains
Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent
Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56
Kw factor (surface layer) .02
Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: B
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 22 in	loam	moderate	2.78 to 4.07 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	22 to 80 in	very gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.58 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

5-67-1

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit
Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains
Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent
Parent material: loamy material over glacial till
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48
Kw factor (surface layer) .02
Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: B
Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5-57D--57D-Lc05, 35 to 50 percent slopes

5-67D--67D-Lc05, 35 to 50 percent slopes

5-67-1

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5A--5A-Lc07-05-20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

7-5

Extent: 45 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial drift

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 4 to 10 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.28 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 7 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.35 to 0.56 in	4.5 to 6.0
R --	7 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

7-21

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial drift

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 10 to 20 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	0.21 to 0.33 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 11 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	11 to 17 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	17 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5B--5B-Lc07-05-20-Ma19, 6 to 18 percent slopes

7-5

Extent: 45 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial drift

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 4 to 10 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.28 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 7 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.35 to 0.56 in	4.5 to 6.0
R --	7 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

7-21

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial drift

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 10 to 20 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	0.21 to 0.33 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 11 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	11 to 17 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	17 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5B--5B-Lc07-05-20-Ma19, 6 to 18 percent slopes

Rock outcrop

Extent: 5 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5C--5C-Lc07-05-20-Ma19, 18 to 35 percent slopes

7-5

Extent: 45 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial drift

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 4 to 10 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A -- 1 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.28 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 7 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.35 to 0.56 in	4.5 to 6.0
R -- 7 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Rock outcrop

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

5D--5D-Lc07-10, 35 to 50 percent slopes

7-5

Extent: 45 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial drift

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 4 to 10 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.28 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 7 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.35 to 0.56 in	4.5 to 6.0
R --	7 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Rock outcrop

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	--	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7--7-Lc07-06-10-Ma19, 0 to 4 percent slopes

7-7

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	5 to 14 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	14 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	30 to 50 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	1.20 to 2.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	50 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7--7-Lc07-06-10-Ma19, 0 to 4 percent slopes

7-47

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	5 to 14 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	14 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	30 to 50 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	1.20 to 2.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	50 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7-8--8-Lc07, 0 to 3 percent slopes

7-8-2

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.41 to 0.45 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg --	3 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.92 to 1.42 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg --	10 to 28 in	clay	very slow	1.45 to 1.81 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bkg --	28 to 60 in	clay	very slow	2.55 to 3.83 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg --	60 to 80 in	clay	very slow	1.61 to 2.41 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7-8--8-Lc07, 0 to 3 percent slopes

7-8-1

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.66 to 0.72 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg --	4 to 7 in	clay	slow	0.31 to 0.60 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg --	7 to 34 in	clay	very slow	2.14 to 2.68 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bkg --	34 to 50 in	clay	very slow	1.29 to 1.94 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg --	50 to 80 in	clay	very slow	2.39 to 3.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7-21D--21D-Lc07, 35 to 50 percent slopes

7-21

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial drift

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 10 to 20 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	0.21 to 0.33 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 11 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	11 to 17 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	17 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

7-5

Extent: 14 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial drift

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 4 to 10 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.28 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 7 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.35 to 0.56 in	4.5 to 6.0
R --	7 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7-21D--21D-Lc07, 35 to 50 percent slopes

Rock outcrop

Extent: 5 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

7-52--52-Lc07, 0 to 2 percent slopes

7-52

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines, drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 12 in	muck	moderately rapid	4.13 to 5.31 in	
A -- 12 to 17 in	mucky silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.92 to 1.23 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg -- 17 to 24 in	clay	very slow	0.99 to 1.20 in	6.6 to 7.8
Cg -- 24 to 80 in	clay	very slow	7.83 to 9.50 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7-53A--53A-Lc07, 0 to 6 percent slopes

7-53

Extent: 70 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.41 to 0.45 in	5.1 to 6.5
E --	4 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.77 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E --	10 to 14 in	silty clay	slow	0.56 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	14 to 30 in	clay	very slow	1.26 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC --	30 to 38 in	clay	very slow	0.66 to 0.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
C --	38 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.34 to 5.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7-53B--53B-Lco7, 6 to 18 percent slopes

7-53

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A -- 2 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.41 to 0.45 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.77 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 10 to 14 in	silty clay	slow	0.56 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 30 in	clay	very slow	1.26 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 38 in	clay	very slow	0.66 to 0.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 38 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.34 to 5.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7-57A--57A-Lc07, 0 to 6 percent slopes

7-57

Extent: 55 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 22 in	loam	moderate	2.78 to 4.07 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	22 to 80 in	very gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.58 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7-57B--57B-Lc07, 6 to 18 percent slopes

7-57

Extent: 55 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 22 in	loam	moderate	2.78 to 4.07 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	22 to 80 in	very gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.58 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7-57C--57C-Lco7, 18 to 35 percent slopes

7-57

Extent: 55 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 22 in	loam	moderate	2.78 to 4.07 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	22 to 80 in	very gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.58 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7-59B--59B-Lc07, 6 to 18 percent slopes

7-59B

Extent: 65 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.38 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 12 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	12 to 32 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bw3 --	32 to 54 in	silt loam	moderate	3.75 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C --	54 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	4.42 to 5.72 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7-64A--64A-Lc07, 0 to 6 percent slopes

7-64A

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or eloian material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.22 to 0.28 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 17 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.38 to 2.34 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	17 to 36 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.94 to 1.89 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	36 to 57 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.85 to 1.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	57 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.46 to 1.14 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

7-64B--64B-Lc07, 6 to 18 percent slopes

7-64B

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or eloian material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.22 to 0.28 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 17 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.38 to 2.34 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	17 to 36 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.94 to 1.89 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	36 to 57 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.85 to 1.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	57 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.46 to 1.14 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

10A--10A-Lc07-06-10, 0 to 6 percent slopes

7-10A

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A -- 1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 6 in	stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	stony sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 2.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw3 -- 20 to 28 in	very stony sandy loam	moderate	0.47 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 28 to 41 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.52 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 41 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.78 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

10A--10A-Lc07-06-10, 0 to 6 percent slopes

7-18A

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 15 to 35 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	37 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

10B--10B-Lc07-06-10, 6 to 18 percent slopes

7-10B

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

10B--10B-Lc07-06-10, 6 to 18 percent slopes

7-18B

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 12 to 30 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	37 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

10C--10C-Lc07-10, 18 to 35 percent slopes

7-10B

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

10C--10C-Lc07-10, 18 to 35 percent slopes

7-18B

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 12 to 30 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	37 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

13C--13C-Lc20-05-07, 18 to 35 percent slopes

20-14

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): eskers, kames

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

13C--13C-Lc20-05-07, 18 to 35 percent slopes

20-67-2

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): eskers, kames

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 2 in	very stony loam	moderate	0.13 to 0.19 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	2 to 14 in	very stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.73 to 1.59 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	14 to 22 in	extremely stony loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.08 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	22 to 46 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.24 to 0.96 in	4.5 to 6.5
2C --	46 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.34 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

14A--14A-Lc05-07-20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-14

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

14B--14B-Lc05-07-20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

5-14

Extent: 30 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames, moraines, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

14B--14B-Lc05-07-20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

5-67-2

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames, moraines, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 2 in	very stony loam	moderate	0.13 to 0.19 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	2 to 14 in	very stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.73 to 1.59 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	14 to 22 in	extremely stony loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.08 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	22 to 46 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.24 to 0.96 in	4.5 to 6.5
2C --	46 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.34 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

14C--14C-Lc05-07-20, 18 to 35 percent slopes

5-14

Extent: 30 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames, moraines, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

14C--14C-Lc05-07-20, 18 to 35 percent slopes

5-67-2

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames, moraines, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 2 in	very stony loam	moderate	0.13 to 0.19 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	2 to 14 in	very stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.73 to 1.59 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	14 to 22 in	extremely stony loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.08 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	22 to 46 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.24 to 0.96 in	4.5 to 6.5
2C --	46 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.34 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

14D--14D-Lc05-07-20, 35 to 50 percent slopes

5-14

Extent: 30 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

14D--14D-Lc05-07-20, 35 to 50 percent slopes

5-67-2

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 2 in	very stony loam	moderate	0.13 to 0.19 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	2 to 14 in	very stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.73 to 1.59 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	14 to 22 in	extremely stony loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.08 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	22 to 46 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.24 to 0.96 in	4.5 to 6.5
2C --	46 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.34 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

16A--16A-Lc05-20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-16

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A -- 1 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 18 in	sand	rapid	0.45 to 1.65 in	4.5 to 6.0
BC -- 18 to 33 in	sand	rapid	0.30 to 1.05 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 33 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.94 to 3.28 in	5.1 to 6.5

5-28-1

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A -- 2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.01 to 3.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

16A--16A-Lc05-20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

17A--17A-Lc05-07-20. 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-17

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciofluvial or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.44 to 0.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 12 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	12 to 32 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bw3 --	32 to 54 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.75 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	54 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	4.42 to 5.72 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

17A--17A-Lc05-07-20. 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-28-1

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.01 to 3.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt --	37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C --	48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

17B--17B-Lc05-07-20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

5-17B

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciofluvial or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.44 to 0.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 12 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	12 to 32 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bw3 --	32 to 54 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.75 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	54 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	4.42 to 5.72 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

17B--17B-Lc05-07-20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

5-28-1

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A -- 2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.01 to 3.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

18A--18A-Lc07-05-Ma19, 0 to 6 percent slopes

7-18A

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 15 to 35 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	37 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

18A--18A-Lc07-05-Ma19, 0 to 6 percent slopes

7-10A

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A -- 2 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.20 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 6 in	stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	stony sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 2.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw3 -- 20 to 28 in	very stony sandy loam	moderate	0.47 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 28 to 41 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.52 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 41 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.78 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

18B--18B-Lc07-05-06-10-Ma19, 6 to 18 percent slopes

7-18B

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 12 to 30 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	37 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

18B--18B-Lc07-05-06-10-Ma19, 6 to 18 percent slopes

7-10B

Extent: 20 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

18C--18C-Lc07-05-10-Ma19, 18 to 35 percent slopes

7-18B

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 12 to 30 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	37 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

18C--18C-Lc07-05-10-Ma19, 18 to 35 percent slopes

7-10B

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-8--8-Ma19, 0 to 3 percent slopes

19-8-2

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 2 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.25 to 0.27 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg --	2 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	1.02 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg --	10 to 28 in	clay	very slow	1.45 to 1.81 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bkg --	28 to 60 in	clay	very slow	2.55 to 3.83 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg --	60 to 80 in	clay	very slow	1.61 to 2.41 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-8--8-Ma19, 0 to 3 percent slopes

19-8-1

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.66 to 0.72 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg --	4 to 7 in	clay	slow	0.31 to 0.60 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg --	7 to 34 in	clay	very slow	2.14 to 2.68 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bkg --	34 to 50 in	clay	very slow	1.29 to 1.94 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg --	50 to 80 in	clay	very slow	2.39 to 3.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-10A--10A-Ma19, 0 to 6 percent slopes

19-10A

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A -- 1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 6 in	stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	stony sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 2.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw3 -- 20 to 28 in	very stony sandy loam	moderate	0.47 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 28 to 41 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.52 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 41 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.78 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-10A--10A-Ma19, 0 to 6 percent slopes

19-18A

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 15 to 35 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	37 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-10B--10B-Ma19, 6 to 18 percent slopes

19-10B

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-10B--10B-Ma19, 6 to 18 percent slopes

19-18B

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 12 to 30 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	37 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-14B--14B-Ma19, 6 to 18 percent slopes

19-14

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-14C--14C-Ma19, 18 to 35 percent slopes

5-14

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-16A--16A-Ma19, 0 to 6 percent slopes

19-16

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or beach deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 18 in	sand	rapid	0.45 to 1.65 in	4.5 to 6.0
BC --	18 to 33 in	sand	rapid	0.30 to 1.05 in	4.5 to 6.0
C --	33 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.94 to 3.28 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-16A--16A-Ma19, 0 to 6 percent slopes

19-29

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or beach deposits over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.28 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw --	3 to 29 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.56 to 2.86 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt1 --	29 to 43 in	sandy clay loam	moderate	1.93 to 2.62 in	5.6 to 7.3
3Bt2 --	43 to 50 in	clay	very slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	5.6 to 7.3
3C --	50 to 80 in	clay	very slow	2.39 to 3.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-24--24-Ma19, 0 to 1 percent slopes

19-24

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-28A--28A-Ma19, 0 to 6 percent slopes

19-28-1

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.01 to 3.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt --	37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C --	48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-28B--28B-Ma19, 6 to 18 percent slopes

19-28-1

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.01 to 3.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt --	37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C --	48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-32--32-Ma19, 0 to 1 percent slopes

19-32

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains, swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: occasional

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 6 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.66 to 3.25 in	
Oa --	6 to 22 in	muck	moderately rapid	5.65 to 7.26 in	
A --	22 to 26 in	mucky silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.71 to 0.94 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg1 --	26 to 36 in	clay	very slow	1.38 to 1.67 in	6.6 to 7.8
Cg2 --	36 to 80 in	clay	very slow	6.17 to 7.50 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-34--34-Ma19, 0 to 3 percent slopes

19-34

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or beach deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.16 to 0.19 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 12 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.52 to 0.95 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	12 to 47 in	sand	rapid	0.70 to 3.15 in	4.5 to 6.0
C --	47 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.66 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-52--52-Ma19, 0 to 2 percent slopes

19-52

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains, drainageways on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 12 in	muck	moderately rapid	4.13 to 5.31 in	
A -- 12 to 17 in	mucky silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.92 to 1.23 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg -- 17 to 24 in	clay	very slow	0.99 to 1.20 in	6.6 to 7.8
Cg -- 24 to 80 in	clay	very slow	7.83 to 9.50 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-67B--67B-Ma19, 6 to 18 percent slopes

19-67-1

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-73--73-Ma19, 0 to 2 percent slopes

19-73

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on beaches, flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or beach deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.12 to 0.22 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg --	4 to 24 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.00 to 1.61 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg1 --	24 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.48 to 2.16 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg2 --	48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

19-73--73-Ma19, 0 to 2 percent slopes

19-8-S

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on beaches, swales on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or beach deposits over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): abrupt textural change at 10 to 20 i

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		Texture	Permeability	Available water capacity	pH
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.12 to 0.14 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg --	2 to 16 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.13 to 1.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg --	16 to 28 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.57 to 0.91 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Btg1 --	28 to 33 in	sandy clay loam	moderate	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.6 to 7.3
3Btg2 --	33 to 37 in	clay	very slow	0.38 to 0.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
3BCg --	37 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.40 to 5.10 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-4--4-Lc20, 0 to 1 percent slopes

20-4

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-10A--10A-Lc20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

20-10A

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A -- 1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 6 in	stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	stony sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 2.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw3 -- 20 to 28 in	very stony sandy loam	moderate	0.47 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 28 to 41 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.52 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 41 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.78 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-10A--10A-Lc20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

20-56A

Extent: 5 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A -- 1 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 10 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.80 to 1.27 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 10 to 13 in	fine sandy loam	slow	0.38 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 13 to 26 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.82 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 26 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	4.35 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-10B--10B-Lc20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

20-10B

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-10B--10B-Lc20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

20-56B

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex --	8 to 12 in	loam	slow	0.47 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E --	12 to 17 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt --	17 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.62 to 7.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-13D--13D-Lc20, 35 to 50 percent slopes

20-14

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): eskers, kames

Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-13D--13D-Lc20, 35 to 50 percent slopes

20-67-2

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): eskers, kames

Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy material over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 2 in	very stony loam	moderate	0.13 to 0.19 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	2 to 14 in	very stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.73 to 1.59 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	14 to 22 in	extremely stony loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.08 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC --	22 to 46 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.24 to 0.96 in	4.5 to 6.5
2C --	46 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.34 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-18A--18A-Lc20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

20-18A

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 15 to 35 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	37 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-18B--18B-Lc20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

20-18B

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 12 to 30 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	37 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-24--24-Lc20, 0 to 1 percent slopes

20-24

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: occasional

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-32--32-Lc20. 0 to 1 percent slopes

20-32

Extent: 55 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over colluvium and loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: occasional

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 --	0 to 7 in	mucky peat	rapid	3.19 to 3.90 in	
Oe2 --	7 to 30 in	mucky peat	rapid	10.28 to 12.56 in	
Oa --	30 to 34 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.38 to 1.77 in	
BCg --	34 to 68 in	loam	moderate	4.80 to 6.51 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	68 to 80 in	loam	very slow	0.71 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-56A--56A-Lc20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

20-56A

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A -- 1 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 10 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.80 to 1.27 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 10 to 13 in	fine sandy loam	slow	0.38 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 13 to 26 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.82 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 26 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	4.35 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-56A--56A-Lc20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

20-58

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	4 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex --	12 to 17 in	sandy loam	slow	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E --	17 to 34 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.37 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt --	34 to 58 in	clay loam	moderately slow	3.36 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	58 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.32 to 2.20 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-56B--56B-Lc20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

20-56A

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 15 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A -- 1 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 10 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.80 to 1.27 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 10 to 13 in	fine sandy loam	slow	0.38 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 13 to 26 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.82 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 26 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	4.35 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-56B--56B-Lc20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

20-56B

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex --	8 to 12 in	loam	slow	0.47 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E --	12 to 17 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt --	17 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.62 to 7.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-56C--56C-Lc20, 18 to 35 percent slopes

20-56B

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex --	8 to 12 in	loam	slow	0.47 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E --	12 to 17 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt --	17 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.62 to 7.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-56D--56D-Lc20, 35 to 50 percent slopes

20-56B

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 35 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex --	8 to 12 in	loam	slow	0.47 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E --	12 to 17 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt --	17 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.62 to 7.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-58--58-Lc20, 0 to 3 percent slopes

20-58

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines, rises on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	4 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex --	12 to 17 in	sandy loam	slow	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E --	17 to 34 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.37 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt --	34 to 58 in	clay loam	moderately slow	3.36 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	58 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.32 to 2.20 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-58--58-Lc20, 0 to 3 percent slopes

20-72

Extent: 10 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A -- 2 to 6 in	loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.95 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg -- 6 to 14 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 1.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
B/E -- 14 to 31 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.37 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Btg -- 31 to 68 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.18 to 7.03 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 68 to 80 in	loam	very slow	0.71 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-64C--64C-Lc20, 18 to 35 percent slopes

20-64B

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: outwash over loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 32 in	loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.16 in	4.5 to 6.0
2E/B --	32 to 38 in	loam	moderate	1.01 to 1.32 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt --	38 to 46 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.10 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd --	46 to 80 in	loam	very slow	2.03 to 3.39 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

20-67B--67B-Lc20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

20-67-1

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

21A--21A-Lc07-20-Ma19, 0 to 6 percent slopes

7-21

Extent: 40 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial drift

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 10 to 20 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	0.21 to 0.33 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 11 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	11 to 17 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	17 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

21A--21A-Lc07-20-Ma19, 0 to 6 percent slopes

7-18A

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 15 to 35 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	37 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

21B--21B-Lc07-10-20-Ma19, 6 to 18 percent slopes

7-21

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial drift

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 10 to 20 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	0.21 to 0.33 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 11 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	11 to 17 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	17 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

21B--21B-Lc07-10-20-Ma19, 6 to 18 percent slopes

7-18B

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 12 to 30 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	37 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

21C--21C-Lc07-10, 18 to 35 percent slopes

7-21

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial drift

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 10 to 20 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	0.21 to 0.33 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 11 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	11 to 17 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	17 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

7-5

Extent: 15 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy glacial drift

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 4 to 10 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.28 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 7 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.35 to 0.56 in	4.5 to 6.0
R --	7 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

22--22-Ma19-05-07-20, 0 to 3 percent slopes

19-22

Extent: 25 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	moderately rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

19-24

Extent: 25 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic materials mixed with alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 38 in	muck	moderately rapid	13.37 to 17.19 in	
Cg -- 38 to 47 in	stratified fine sand to loamy fine sand	rapid	0.43 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
O'a -- 47 to 80 in	muck	moderately rapid	11.57 to 14.88 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

23A--23A-Lc05-07-20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-23B

Extent: 70 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: eolian and/or glaciofluvial sand

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.51 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	5 to 21 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.73 in	5.1 to 6.5
C --	21 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	3.54 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

23B--23B-Lco5-07-20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

5-23B

Extent: 80 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: eolian and/or glaciofluvial sand

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.51 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	5 to 21 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.73 in	5.1 to 6.5
C --	21 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	3.54 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

24--24-Lc07-05-06, 0 to 1 percent slopes

7-24

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on moraines, bogs on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

26A--26A-Lc07-10-20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Rubble land

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil:

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

28A--28A-Lc05-07-20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-28-1

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A -- 2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.01 to 3.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

28A--28A-Lc05-07-20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-28-2

Extent: 25 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.50 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and B --	32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C --	64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

28B--28B-Lc05-07-20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

5-28-1

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.01 to 3.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt --	37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C --	48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

28B--28B-Lc05-07-20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

5-28-2

Extent: 30 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.50 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and B --	32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C --	64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

28C--28C-Lc05-07-20, 18 to 35 percent slopes

5-28-1

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A -- 2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.01 to 3.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

28C--28C-Lc05-07-20, 18 to 35 percent slopes

5-28-2

Extent: 30 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.50 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and B --	32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C --	64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

29A--29A-Ma19-05-07-20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

19-29

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or beach deposits over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.28 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw --	3 to 29 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.56 to 2.86 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt1 --	29 to 43 in	sandy clay loam	moderate	1.93 to 2.62 in	5.6 to 7.3
3Bt2 --	43 to 50 in	clay	very slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	5.6 to 7.3
3C --	50 to 80 in	clay	very slow	2.39 to 3.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

29A--29A-Ma19-05-07-20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

19-29-SP

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or beach deposits over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.38 to 0.43 in	5.1 to 6.5
E --	3 to 8 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.76 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw --	8 to 19 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.88 to 1.21 in	5.1 to 6.5
2B/E --	19 to 24 in	sandy clay loam	moderate	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.6 to 7.3
3Bt --	24 to 28 in	clay	very slow	0.31 to 0.47 in	5.6 to 7.3
3Bk --	28 to 44 in	clay	very slow	1.29 to 1.94 in	7.4 to 8.4
3C --	44 to 80 in	clay	very slow	2.87 to 4.30 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

29A--29A-Ma19-05-07-20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

19-16

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or beach deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 18 in	sand	rapid	0.45 to 1.65 in	4.5 to 6.0
BC --	18 to 33 in	sand	rapid	0.30 to 1.05 in	4.5 to 6.0
C --	33 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.94 to 3.28 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

29B--29B-Ma19-05-07-20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

19-29

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or beach deposits over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.28 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw --	3 to 29 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.56 to 2.86 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt1 --	29 to 43 in	sandy clay loam	moderate	1.93 to 2.62 in	5.6 to 7.3
3Bt2 --	43 to 50 in	clay	very slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	5.6 to 7.3
3C --	50 to 80 in	clay	very slow	2.39 to 3.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

29B--29B-Ma19-05-07-20, 6 to 18 percent slopes

19-28-1

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or beach deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.01 to 3.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt --	37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C --	48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

30A--30A-Lc05-06-07-20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-30A

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A -- 1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 6 in	stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	stony sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 2.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw3 -- 20 to 28 in	very stony sandy loam	moderate	0.47 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 28 to 41 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.52 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 41 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.78 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

30B--30B-Lc05-06-07-20. 6 to 18 percent slopes

5-30B

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

30C--30C-Lc05-07-20, 18 to 35 percent slopes

5-30B

Extent: 75 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.26 to 0.37 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

32--32-Lc07-05-06, 0 to 1 percent slopes

7-32

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on moraines, bogs on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 32 in	mucky peat	rapid	9.04 to 11.04 in	
Oa -- 32 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.38 to 1.77 in	
2Cg -- 36 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loam	moderate	5.73 to 8.38 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

34--34-Lc05-07-20, 0 to 3 percent slopes

5-34

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit
Landform(s): flats on outwash plains
Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent
Parent material: sandy outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134
Kw factor (surface layer) .02
Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A/D
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.16 to 0.19 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 12 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.52 to 0.95 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	12 to 47 in	sand	rapid	0.70 to 3.15 in	4.5 to 6.0
C --	47 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.66 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

5-73

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit
Landform(s): swales on outwash plains
Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent
Parent material: sandy outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134
Kw factor (surface layer) .02
Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w
Hydric soil: yes
Hydrologic group: A/D
Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.12 to 0.22 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg --	4 to 24 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.00 to 1.61 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg1 --	24 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.48 to 2.16 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg2 --	48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

34--34-Lc05-07-20, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

35A--35A-Lc20-10, 0 to 6 percent slopes

20-35

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw --	4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B --	8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 --	12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 --	27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 --	36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd --	48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

35A--35A-Lc20-10, 0 to 6 percent slopes

20-42

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 5.5
E --	3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E --	13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 --	18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 --	32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd --	58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

35B--35B-Lc20-10, 6 to 18 percent slopes

20-35

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A -- 2 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 -- 36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

43--43-Lc20-10, 0 to 2 percent slopes

20-43

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 5.5
Eg --	4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E --	8 to 17 in	clay loam	slow	0.72 to 1.36 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt --	17 to 36 in	clay	slow	1.51 to 2.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCt --	36 to 52 in	clay	slow	1.29 to 2.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BCd --	52 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.12 to 2.24 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

43--43-Lc20-10, 0 to 2 percent slopes

20-42

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 5.5
E --	3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E --	13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 --	18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 --	32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd --	58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

47--47-Lc07-06-10, 0 to 2 percent slopes

7-47

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A --	2 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	5 to 14 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	14 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	30 to 50 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	1.20 to 2.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	50 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

52--52-Ma19-Lc05, 0 to 2 percent slopes

19-52

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains, drainageways on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer): .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 12 in	muck	moderately rapid	4.13 to 5.31 in	
A -- 12 to 17 in	mucky silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.92 to 1.23 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg -- 17 to 24 in	clay	very slow	0.99 to 1.20 in	6.6 to 7.8
Cg -- 24 to 80 in	clay	very slow	7.83 to 9.50 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

53A--53A-Ma19-Lc05, 0 to 6 percent slopes

19-53

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A -- 2 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.41 to 0.45 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.77 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 10 to 14 in	silty clay	slow	0.56 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 30 in	clay	very slow	1.26 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 38 in	clay	very slow	0.66 to 0.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 38 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.34 to 5.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

53A--53A-Ma19-Lc05, 0 to 6 percent slopes

19-8-2

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.41 to 0.45 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg --	3 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.92 to 1.42 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg --	10 to 28 in	clay	very slow	1.45 to 1.81 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bkg --	28 to 60 in	clay	very slow	2.55 to 3.83 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg --	60 to 80 in	clay	very slow	1.61 to 2.41 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

53B--53B-Ma19-Lc05, 6 to 18 percent slopes

19-53

Extent: 70 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A -- 2 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.41 to 0.45 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.77 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 10 to 14 in	silty clay	slow	0.56 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 30 in	clay	very slow	1.26 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 38 in	clay	very slow	0.66 to 0.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 38 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.34 to 5.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

56A--56A-Lc05-Ma19, 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-56A

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A -- 1 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 10 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.80 to 1.27 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 10 to 13 in	fine sandy loam	slow	0.38 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 13 to 26 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.82 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 26 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	4.35 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

56A--56A-Lc05-Ma19, 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-58

Extent: 20 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	4 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex --	12 to 17 in	sandy loam	slow	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E --	17 to 34 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.37 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt --	34 to 58 in	clay loam	moderately slow	3.36 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	58 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.32 to 2.20 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

56B--56B-Lc05-Ma19, 6 to 18 percent slopes

20-56B

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex --	8 to 12 in	loam	slow	0.47 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E --	12 to 17 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt --	17 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.62 to 7.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

58--58-Lc05-Ma19, 0 to 3 percent slopes

20-58

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines, rises on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	4 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex --	12 to 17 in	sandy loam	slow	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E --	17 to 34 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.37 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt --	34 to 58 in	clay loam	moderately slow	3.36 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	58 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.32 to 2.20 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

58--58-Lc05-Ma19, 0 to 3 percent slopes

20-72

Extent: 10 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 6 in	loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.95 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg --	6 to 14 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 1.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
B/E --	14 to 31 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.37 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Btg --	31 to 68 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.18 to 7.03 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	68 to 80 in	loam	very slow	0.71 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

59A--59A-Lc07-05, 0 to 6 percent slopes

7-59A

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.38 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 12 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	12 to 32 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bw3 --	32 to 54 in	silt loam	moderate	3.75 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C --	54 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	4.42 to 5.72 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

64A--64A-Lc20-05, 0 to 6 percent slopes

20-64A

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: outwash over loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 32 in	loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.16 in	4.5 to 6.0
2E/B --	32 to 38 in	loam	moderate	1.01 to 1.32 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt --	38 to 46 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.10 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd --	46 to 80 in	loam	very slow	2.03 to 3.39 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

64A--64A-Lc20-05, 0 to 6 percent slopes

20-28-1

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	4 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.01 to 3.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt --	37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C --	48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

64A--64A-Lc20-05, 0 to 6 percent slopes

20-56A

Extent: 15 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A -- 1 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 10 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.80 to 1.27 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 10 to 13 in	fine sandy loam	slow	0.38 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 13 to 26 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.82 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 26 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	4.35 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

64B--64B-Lc20-05, 6 to 18 percent slopes

20-64B

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: outwash over loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 32 in	loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.16 in	4.5 to 6.0
2E/B --	32 to 38 in	loam	moderate	1.01 to 1.32 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt --	38 to 46 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.10 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd --	46 to 80 in	loam	very slow	2.03 to 3.39 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

67A--67A-Lc05-07-20, 0 to 6 percent slopes

5-67-1

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

67B--67B-Lc05-07-10, 6 to 18 percent slopes

5-67-1

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

67C--67C-Lc05-07-10, 18 to 35 percent slopes

5-67-1

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.53 to 0.65 in	
A --	1 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.35 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 --	13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

72--72-Lc20-05-Ma19, 0 to 2 percent slopes

20-72

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	
A --	2 to 6 in	loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.95 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg --	6 to 14 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 1.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
B/E --	14 to 31 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.37 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Btg --	31 to 68 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.18 to 7.03 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	68 to 80 in	loam	very slow	0.71 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

73--73-Lc05-20, 0 to 2 percent slopes

5-73

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A -- 2 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.12 to 0.22 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 4 to 24 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.00 to 1.61 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg1 -- 24 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.48 to 2.16 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg2 -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

1003B--Udorthents, loamy (cut and fill land)

Udorthents, loamy, (cut and fill land)

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): fills on moraines, beveled cuts on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: variable soil material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

1007--Udorthents, shallow (sanitary landfill)

Udorthents, shallow (sanitary landfill)

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): sanitary landfills on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material: variable soil material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

1012A--Lobo-Waskish complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Lobo

Extent: 50 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): raised bogs on end moraines, raised bogs on outwash plains, raised bogs on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 38 in	peat	very rapid	21.00 to 24.82 in	
Oe -- 38 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	18.78 to 22.95 in	

Waskish

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): raised bogs on end moraines, raised bogs on outwash plains, raised bogs on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 14 in	peat	very rapid	7.80 to 9.21 in	
Oa -- 14 to 16 in	muck	moderately rapid	0.69 to 0.89 in	
Oi -- 16 to 80 in	mucky peat	very rapid	35.08 to 41.46 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

1014A--Uskabwanka peat, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Uskabwanka

Extent: 50 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): closed depressions on lake plains, closed depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi --	0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 --	10 to 40 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
2Oe2 --	40 to 70 in	water	impermeable		
Oe3 --	70 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	4.43 to 5.41 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

1020A--Bowstring and Fluvaquents, loamy, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Bowstring, frequently flooded

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic materials mixed with alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 38 in	muck	moderately rapid	13.37 to 17.19 in	
Cg -- 38 to 47 in	stratified fine sand to loamy fine sand	rapid	0.43 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
O'a -- 47 to 80 in	muck	moderately rapid	11.57 to 14.88 in	

Fluvaquents, frequently flooded

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	moderately rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

1021A--Rifle soils, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Rifle

<i>Extent:</i> 0 to 95 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 2
<i>Landform(s):</i> swamps on end moraines, swamps on outwash plains, swamps on till plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material	<i>Kw factor (surface layer):</i>
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 7w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> A/D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Rifle, depressional

<i>Extent:</i> 0 to 95 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 2
<i>Landform(s):</i> swamps on end moraines, swamps on outwash plains, swamps on till plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 8
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 0
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material	<i>Kw factor (surface layer):</i>
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 7w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> A/D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

1022A--Greenwood soils, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Greenwood

<i>Extent:</i> 0 to 95 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 2
<i>Landform(s):</i> bogs on end moraines, bogs on outwash plains, bogs on till plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 8
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 0
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i>
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 7w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> none	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> A/D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Greenwood, depressional

<i>Extent:</i> 0 to 95 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 2
<i>Landform(s):</i> bogs on end moraines, bogs on outwash plains, bogs on till plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 8
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 0
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i>
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 7w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> A/D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

1048--Dumps, iron mine

Dumps, iron mine

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): spoil piles on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material: variable soil material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

1049--Pits, iron mine

Pits, iron mine

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): openpit mines on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material: variable soil material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

1050--Tailings basin

Tailings basin

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): spoil piles on moraines

Slope gradient:

Parent material: metal ore extraction mine spoil

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A1B--Graycalm-Grayling complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Graycalm

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.10 to 3.85 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Grayling

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.25 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 22 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.57 to 1.70 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 22 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	1.16 to 4.05 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A2D--Graycalm-Grayling-Leander complex, pitted, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Graycalm

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit
Landform(s): pitted outwash plains
Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent
Parent material: sandy outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134
Kw factor (surface layer) .10
Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.10 to 3.85 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Grayling

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit
Landform(s): pitted outwash plains
Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent
Parent material: sandy outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134
Kw factor (surface layer) .10
Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.25 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 22 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.57 to 1.70 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 22 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	1.16 to 4.05 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A2D--Graycalm-Grayling-Leander complex, pitted, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Leander, depressional

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: colluvium and underlying sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.26 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.5
BA -- 2 to 8 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.65 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bt -- 8 to 44 in	coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.98 to 5.80 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 44 to 80 in	sand	rapid	1.07 to 3.22 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A2E--Graycalm-Grayling-Leander complex, pitted, 0 to 45 percent slopes

Graycalm

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit
Landform(s): pitted outwash plains
Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent
Parent material: sandy outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134
Kw factor (surface layer) .10
Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.10 to 3.85 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Grayling

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit
Landform(s): pitted outwash plains
Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent
Parent material: sandy outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134
Kw factor (surface layer) .10
Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.25 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 22 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.57 to 1.70 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 22 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	1.16 to 4.05 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A2E--Graycalm-Grayling-Leander complex, pitted, 0 to 45 percent slopes

Leander, depressional

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: colluvium and underlying sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.26 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.5
BA -- 2 to 8 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.65 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bt -- 8 to 44 in	coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.98 to 5.80 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 44 to 80 in	sand	rapid	1.07 to 3.22 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A3B--Wurtsmith-Friendship complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes

Wurtsmith

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 18 in	sand	rapid	0.45 to 1.65 in	4.5 to 6.0
BC -- 18 to 33 in	sand	rapid	0.30 to 1.05 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 33 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.94 to 3.28 in	5.1 to 6.5

Friendship

Extent: 30 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 24 in	sand	rapid	0.63 to 2.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 24 to 40 in	sand	rapid	0.32 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 40 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.80 to 2.78 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A4A--Meehan loamy sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Meehan

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains, rises on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 12 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.52 to 0.95 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 12 to 47 in	sand	rapid	0.70 to 3.15 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 47 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.66 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A5A--Roscommon muck, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Roscommon, depressional

Extent: 70 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains, drainageways on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer): .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa --	0 to 3 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.10 to 1.42 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg --	3 to 8 in	sand	rapid	0.14 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg --	8 to 33 in	sand	rapid	0.50 to 2.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg --	33 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.94 to 3.28 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A6A--Keewatin loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, stony

Keewatin, stony

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on drumlins, rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 4 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 12 to 17 in	sandy loam	slow	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 17 to 34 in	clay loam, sandy loam	moderately slow	2.37 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 34 to 58 in	clay loam	moderately slow	3.36 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 58 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.32 to 2.20 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A7B--Keewatin-Nashwauk complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes, stony

Keewatin, stony

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins, end moraines, till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 4 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 12 to 17 in	sandy loam	slow	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 17 to 34 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.37 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 34 to 58 in	clay loam	moderately slow	3.36 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 58 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.32 to 2.20 in	6.1 to 8.4

Nashwauk, stony

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins, end moraines, till plains

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 10 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.80 to 1.27 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 10 to 13 in	fine sandy loam	slow	0.38 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 13 to 26 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.82 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 26 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	4.35 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A7B--Keewatin-Nashwauk complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes, stony

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A8D--Greatscott-Nashwauk-Balkan, depressional, complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes, stony

Greatscott, stony

Extent: 50 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loam	moderate	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.71 to 1.12 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 8 to 12 in	loam	slow	0.47 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 12 to 17 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 17 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.62 to 7.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A8D--Greatscott-Nashwauk-Balkan, depressional, complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes, stony

Nashwauk, stony

Extent: 15 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 10 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.80 to 1.27 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex --	10 to 13 in	fine sandy loam	slow	0.38 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E --	13 to 26 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.82 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt --	26 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	4.35 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A8D--Greatscott-Nashwauk-Balkan, depressional, complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes, stony

Balkan, depressional, stony

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on end moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: colluvium and loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg -- 6 to 22 in	loam	moderate	2.42 to 3.07 in	4.5 to 6.0
E/B -- 22 to 34 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.65 to 2.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
Btg -- 34 to 50 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	2.26 to 3.07 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC -- 50 to 68 in	loam	moderate	2.54 to 3.44 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 68 to 80 in	loam	very slow	0.71 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A9D--Greatscott loam, 8 to 18 percent slopes, stony

Greatscott, stony

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins, end moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loam	moderate	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.71 to 1.12 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 8 to 12 in	loam	slow	0.47 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 12 to 17 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 17 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.62 to 7.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A10E--Greatscott-Greatscott, sandy substratum complex, 18 to 45 percent slopes, stony

Greatscott, stony

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loam	moderate	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.71 to 1.12 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 8 to 12 in	loam	slow	0.47 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 12 to 17 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 17 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.62 to 7.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A10E--Greatscott-Greatscott, sandy substratum complex, 18 to 45 percent slopes, stony

Greatscott, sandy substratum, stony

Extent: 20 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loam	moderate	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 11 in	loam	moderate	1.09 to 1.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 11 to 16 in	loam	slow	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 16 to 25 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.27 to 1.72 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 25 to 50 in	clay loam	moderately slow	3.47 to 4.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 50 to 62 in	loam	very slow	0.71 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 8.4
2C -- 62 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.36 to 1.09 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A11A--Keewatin-Balkan complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes, stony

Keewatin, stony

Extent: 35 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 4 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 12 to 17 in	sandy loam	slow	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 17 to 34 in	clay loam, sandy loam	moderately slow	2.37 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 34 to 58 in	clay loam	moderately slow	3.36 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 58 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.32 to 2.20 in	6.1 to 8.4

Balkan, stony

Extent: 35 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg -- 6 to 14 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 1.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
B/E -- 14 to 31 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.37 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Btg -- 31 to 68 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.18 to 7.03 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 68 to 80 in	loam	very slow	0.71 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A11A--Keewatin-Balkan complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes, stony

A12B--Daybrook sandy loam, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Daybrook

Extent: 80 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines, till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: outwash over loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.41 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 32 in	loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.16 in	4.5 to 6.0
2E/B -- 32 to 38 in	loam	moderate	1.01 to 1.32 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 38 to 46 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.10 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 46 to 80 in	loam	very slow	2.03 to 3.39 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A13A--Shenango sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Shenango

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on end moraines, rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: outwash over loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.26 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 2 to 8 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.53 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 8 to 22 in	loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.57 to 1.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
2E -- 22 to 28 in	loam	moderate	0.71 to 1.06 in	5.1 to 6.5
2E/B -- 28 to 34 in	loam	moderate	0.83 to 1.12 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 34 to 48 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.98 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.91 to 3.19 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A14A--Balkan, depressional-Balkan complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes, stony

Balkan, depressional, stony

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on till plains, depressions on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: colluvium and loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg -- 6 to 22 in	loam	moderate	2.42 to 3.07 in	4.5 to 6.0
E/B -- 22 to 34 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.65 to 2.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
Btg -- 34 to 50 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	2.26 to 3.07 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC -- 50 to 68 in	loam	moderate	2.54 to 3.44 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 68 to 80 in	loam	very slow	0.71 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 8.4

Balkan, stony

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg -- 6 to 14 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 1.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
B/E -- 14 to 31 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.37 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Btg -- 31 to 68 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.18 to 7.03 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 68 to 80 in	loam	very slow	0.71 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A14A--Balkan, depressional-Balkan complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes, stony

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A21B--Graycalm-Keenan complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Graycalm

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.10 to 3.85 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A21B--Graycalm-Keenan complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Keenan

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.71 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 12 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	12 to 32 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bw3 --	32 to 54 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.75 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	54 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	4.42 to 5.72 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A23D--Nashwauk, stony-Keewatin, stony-Rock outcrop complex, 2 to 25 percent slopes

Nashwauk, stony

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins

Slope gradient: 4 to 10 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 10 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.80 to 1.27 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 10 to 13 in	fine sandy loam	slow	0.38 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 13 to 26 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.82 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 26 to 57 in	clay loam	moderately slow	4.35 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 57 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.37 to 2.28 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A23D--Nashwauk, stony-Keewatin, stony-Rock outcrop complex, 2 to 25 percent slopes

Keewatin, stony

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins

Slope gradient: 2 to 5 percent

Parent material: loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 4 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Ex -- 12 to 17 in	sandy loam	slow	0.61 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.5
B/E -- 17 to 34 in	clay loam, sandy loam	moderately slow	2.37 to 3.22 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 34 to 58 in	clay loam	moderately slow	3.36 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd -- 58 to 80 in	loam	very slow	1.32 to 2.20 in	6.1 to 8.4

Rock outcrop

Extent: 5 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins

Slope gradient: 5 to 25 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: s

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A24A--Merwin peat, Greatscott catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Merwin

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on end moraines, bogs on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over colluvium and loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi --	0 to 6 in	peat	very rapid	3.25 to 3.84 in	
Oe --	6 to 46 in	mucky peat	rapid	18.07 to 22.09 in	
BCg --	46 to 70 in	loam	moderate	3.36 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	68 to 80 in	loam	very slow	0.71 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A26A--Tacoosh mucky peat, Greatscott catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Tacoosh

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on end moraines, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over colluvium and loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 --	0 to 7 in	mucky peat	rapid	3.19 to 3.90 in	
Oe2 --	7 to 30 in	mucky peat	rapid	10.28 to 12.56 in	
Oa --	30 to 34 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.38 to 1.77 in	
BCg --	34 to 68 in	loam	moderate	4.80 to 6.51 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	68 to 80 in	loam	very slow	0.71 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A27A--Cathro muck, depressional, Greatscott catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on end moraines, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over colluvium and loamy dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa --	0 to 30 in	muck	moderately rapid	10.47 to 13.46 in	
A --	30 to 34 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCg --	34 to 68 in	loam	moderate	4.80 to 6.51 in	5.1 to 6.5
BCd --	68 to 80 in	loam	very slow	0.71 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A28A--Rifle soils, Greatscott catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Rifle

<i>Extent:</i> 0 to 95 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 2
<i>Landform(s):</i> swamps on end moraines, swamps on till plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 7w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> A/D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Rifle, depressional

<i>Extent:</i> 0 to 95 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 2
<i>Landform(s):</i> swamps on end moraines, swamps on till plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 8
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 0
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 7w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> A/D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

A29A--Greenwood soils, Greatscott catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Greenwood

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on end moraines, bogs on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Greenwood, depressional

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on end moraines, bogs on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B1C--Taylor silty clay loam, 4 to 12 percent slopes

Taylor

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 4 to 12 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.77 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 10 to 14 in	silty clay	slow	0.56 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 30 in	clay	very slow	1.26 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 38 in	clay	very slow	0.66 to 0.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 38 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.34 to 5.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B1D--Taylor silty clay loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes

Taylor

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 12 to 25 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.77 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 10 to 14 in	silty clay	slow	0.56 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 30 in	clay	very slow	1.26 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 38 in	clay	very slow	0.66 to 0.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 38 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.34 to 5.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B2A--Indus-Woodslake, depressional, complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Indus

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg -- 4 to 7 in	clay	slow	0.31 to 0.60 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg -- 7 to 34 in	clay	very slow	2.14 to 2.68 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bkg -- 34 to 50 in	clay	very slow	1.29 to 1.94 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 50 to 80 in	clay	very slow	2.39 to 3.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Woodslake, depressional

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains, swales on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	1.49 to 1.63 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bg -- 7 to 18 in	clay	very slow	0.88 to 1.21 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg1 -- 18 to 36 in	clay	very slow	1.42 to 1.77 in	6.6 to 7.8
Cg2 -- 36 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.53 to 5.29 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B3B--Alango-Indus complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes

Alango

Extent: 50 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.41 to 0.45 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg -- 2 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	1.02 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg -- 10 to 28 in	clay	very slow	1.45 to 1.81 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bkg -- 28 to 60 in	clay	very slow	2.55 to 3.83 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 60 to 80 in	clay	very slow	1.61 to 2.41 in	7.4 to 8.4

Indus

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 2 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg -- 4 to 7 in	clay	slow	0.31 to 0.60 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg -- 7 to 34 in	clay	very slow	2.14 to 2.68 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bkg -- 34 to 50 in	clay	very slow	1.29 to 1.94 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 50 to 80 in	clay	very slow	2.39 to 3.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B4A--Indus-Dora, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Indus

Extent: 55 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains, rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg -- 4 to 7 in	clay	slow	0.31 to 0.60 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg -- 7 to 34 in	clay	very slow	2.14 to 2.68 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bkg -- 34 to 50 in	clay	very slow	1.29 to 1.94 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 50 to 80 in	clay	very slow	2.39 to 3.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Dora, depressional

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on lake plains, depressions on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material over clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 6 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.66 to 3.25 in	
Oa -- 6 to 22 in	muck	moderately rapid	6.46 to 7.26 in	
A -- 22 to 26 in	mucky silty clay loam	slow	0.59 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg1 -- 26 to 36 in	clay	very slow	0.79 to 0.98 in	6.6 to 7.8
Cg2 -- 36 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.53 to 5.29 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B4A--Indus-Dora, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B5B--Alango-Taylor-Woodslake, depressional, complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Alango

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.41 to 0.45 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg -- 2 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	1.02 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg -- 10 to 28 in	clay	very slow	1.45 to 1.81 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bkg -- 28 to 60 in	clay	very slow	2.55 to 3.83 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 60 to 80 in	clay	very slow	1.61 to 2.41 in	7.4 to 8.4

Woodslake, depressional

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	1.49 to 1.63 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bg -- 7 to 18 in	clay	very slow	0.88 to 1.21 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg1 -- 18 to 36 in	clay	very slow	1.42 to 1.77 in	6.6 to 7.8
Cg2 -- 36 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.53 to 5.29 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B5B--Alango-Taylor-Woodslake, depressional, complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Taylor

Extent: 15 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.77 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 10 to 14 in	silty clay	slow	0.56 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 30 in	clay	very slow	1.26 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 38 in	clay	very slow	0.66 to 0.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 38 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.34 to 5.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B6B--Morcom-Thistledeew complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Morcom

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.50 to 0.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 3 to 8 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.76 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 8 to 19 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.88 to 1.21 in	5.1 to 6.5
2B/E -- 19 to 24 in	sandy clay loam	moderate	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.6 to 7.3
3Bt -- 24 to 28 in	clay	very slow	0.31 to 0.47 in	5.6 to 7.3
3Bk -- 28 to 44 in	clay	very slow	1.29 to 1.94 in	7.4 to 8.4
3C -- 44 to 80 in	clay	very slow	2.87 to 4.30 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B6B--Morcom-Thistledew complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Thistledew

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw --	3 to 29 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.56 to 2.86 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt1 --	29 to 43 in	sandy clay loam	moderate	1.93 to 2.62 in	5.6 to 7.3
3Bt2 --	43 to 50 in	clay	very slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	5.6 to 7.3
3C --	50 to 80 in	clay	very slow	2.39 to 3.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B7D--Udorthents, slumped-Thistledeew-Taylor complex, 10 to 25 percent slopes

Udorthents, slumped

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 10 to 25 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine sediments and outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loam	moderate	1.02 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
C1 -- 5 to 18 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	1.95 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 7.3
C2 -- 18 to 28 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.49 to 0.98 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C3 -- 28 to 50 in	stratified fine sandy loam to clay loam	moderately slow	3.09 to 4.19 in	5.6 to 7.8
3C4 -- 50 to 80 in	silty clay	very slow	2.39 to 3.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Thistledeew

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 10 to 25 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or beach deposits over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 29 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.56 to 2.86 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt1 -- 29 to 43 in	sandy clay loam	moderate	1.93 to 2.62 in	5.6 to 7.3
3Bt2 -- 43 to 50 in	clay	very slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	5.6 to 7.3
3C -- 50 to 80 in	clay	very slow	2.39 to 3.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B7D--Udorthents, slumped-Thistledew-Taylor complex, 10 to 25 percent slopes

Taylor

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 10 to 25 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.77 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 10 to 14 in	silty clay	slow	0.56 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 30 in	clay	very slow	1.26 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 38 in	clay	very slow	0.66 to 0.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 38 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.34 to 5.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B8A--Bearville loamy sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Bearville

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or beach deposits over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): abrupt textural change at 10 to 20 i

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		Texture	Permeability	Available water capacity	pH
A --	0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg --	2 to 16 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.13 to 1.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Btg1 --	16 to 25 in	sandy clay loam	moderate	1.27 to 1.72 in	5.6 to 7.3
3Btg2 --	25 to 35 in	clay	very slow	0.79 to 1.18 in	5.6 to 7.3
3BCg --	35 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.59 to 5.39 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B9A--Greaney and Dora soils, 0 to 1 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Dora, frequently flooded

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): oxbows on flood plains, flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material over clayey alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 6 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.66 to 3.25 in	
Oa -- 6 to 24 in	muck	moderately rapid	7.24 to 8.15 in	
A -- 24 to 36 in	mucky silty clay loam	slow	1.77 to 3.54 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg -- 36 to 80 in	stratified clay loam to silty clay loam to silty clay to clay	slow	4.41 to 5.73 in	6.6 to 8.4

Greaney, frequently flooded

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: clayey alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg -- 4 to 30 in	silty clay	slow	2.86 to 5.20 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 30 to 80 in	stratified clay loam to silty clay loam to silty clay to clay	slow	5.00 to 6.50 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B10B--Rollins sandy loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B10D--Rollins sandy loam, 8 to 18 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 80 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B11B--Taylor-Taylor, sandy substratum complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Taylor

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.77 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 10 to 14 in	silty clay	slow	0.56 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 30 in	clay	very slow	1.26 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 38 in	clay	very slow	0.66 to 0.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 38 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.34 to 5.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B11B--Taylor-Taylor, sandy substratum complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Taylor, sandy substratum

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.77 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 10 to 14 in	silty clay	slow	0.56 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 30 in	clay	very slow	1.26 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 63 in	clay	very slow	2.65 to 3.97 in	7.4 to 8.4
2C -- 63 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.34 to 1.02 in	6.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B11C--Taylor-Taylor, sandy substratum, complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes

Taylor

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.77 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 10 to 14 in	silty clay	slow	0.56 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 30 in	clay	very slow	1.26 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 38 in	clay	very slow	0.66 to 0.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 38 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.34 to 5.01 in	6.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B11C--Taylor-Taylor, sandy substratum, complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes

Taylor, sandy substratum

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine sediments over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
E --	4 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.77 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E --	10 to 14 in	silty clay	slow	0.56 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	14 to 30 in	clay	very slow	1.26 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC --	30 to 63 in	clay	very slow	2.65 to 3.97 in	7.4 to 8.4
2C --	63 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.34 to 1.02 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B12D--Taylor-Greaney, frequently flooded complex, 0 to 25 percent slopes

Taylor

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 25 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 4 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.77 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 10 to 14 in	silty clay	slow	0.56 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 30 in	clay	very slow	1.26 to 1.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 38 in	clay	very slow	0.66 to 0.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 38 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.34 to 5.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Greaney, frequently flooded

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: clayey alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg -- 4 to 30 in	silty clay	slow	2.86 to 5.20 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 30 to 80 in	stratified clay loam to silty clay loam to silty clay to clay	slow	5.00 to 6.50 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B14A--Greenwood soils, Upham basin, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Greenwood

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Greenwood, depressional

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B15A--Morph fine sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Morph

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg -- 4 to 9 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.77 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B -- 9 to 22 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	1.95 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 6.5
Btg -- 22 to 31 in	loam	moderate	1.27 to 1.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg -- 31 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderate	6.35 to 9.76 in	6.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B16B--Westoo-Barber-Vasso complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Westoo

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: eolian deposits and/or glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.67 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	5 to 17 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.06 to 1.89 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	17 to 44 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.63 to 2.72 in	5.1 to 6.5
C --	44 to 74 in	fine sand	rapid	1.80 to 2.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg --	74 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	0.35 to 0.59 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B16B--Westoo-Barber-Vasso complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Barber

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: eolian deposits and/or glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.82 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	5 to 8 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.28 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	8 to 19 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.76 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	19 to 27 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.50 to 0.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg --	27 to 53 in	fine sand	rapid	1.56 to 2.60 in	5.1 to 6.5
C --	53 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	1.61 to 2.68 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B16B--Westoo-Barber-Vasso complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Vasso

Extent: 15 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	4 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.33 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	6 to 18 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.37 to 1.22 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	18 to 38 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg --	38 to 50 in	silt loam	moderate	2.01 to 2.60 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Cg --	50 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	5.09 to 6.58 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B17B--Graycalm-Biwabik complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Graycalm

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.10 to 3.85 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Biwabik

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.64 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and B -- 32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B17D--Graycalm-Biwabik complex, pitted, 6 to 25 percent slopes

Graycalm

Extent: 40 to 65 percent of the unit
Landform(s): pitted outwash plains
Slope gradient: 6 to 25 percent
Parent material: sandy outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134
Kw factor (surface layer) .10
Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.10 to 3.85 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Biwabik

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit
Landform(s): pitted outwash plains
Slope gradient: 6 to 25 percent
Parent material: gravelly outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86
Kw factor (surface layer) .15
Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.64 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and B -- 32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B18A--Foglake-Hassman, depressional complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Foglake

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains, flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg -- 8 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	1.41 to 1.82 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg,BCg -- 16 to 47 in	silty clay loam	slow	2.76 to 5.83 in	5.1 to 7.3
Cg -- 47 to 80 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	5.95 to 7.28 in	7.4 to 8.4

Hassman, depressional

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains, swales on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	2.07 to 2.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg -- 10 to 32 in	silty clay	slow	1.98 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.3
BCg -- 32 to 45 in	silty clay	slow	1.17 to 2.47 in	5.6 to 7.8
Cg -- 45 to 80 in	silty clay	slow	3.15 to 6.66 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B19B--Longsiding-Foglake-Grasston complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Longsiding

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
B/E -- 9 to 12 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.30 to 0.55 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt1,Bt3 -- 12 to 35 in	silty clay	slow	2.09 to 4.41 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bk,C -- 35 to 80 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	8.08 to 9.87 in	7.4 to 8.4

Foglake

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg -- 8 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	1.41 to 1.82 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg,BCg -- 16 to 47 in	silty clay loam	slow	2.76 to 5.83 in	5.1 to 7.3
Cg -- 47 to 80 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	5.95 to 7.28 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B19B--Longsiding-Foglake-Grasston complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Grasston

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 3 to 6 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
B/E -- 9 to 14 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.56 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt1,Bt2 -- 14 to 42 in	silty clay	slow	2.52 to 5.31 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bk,C -- 42 to 80 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	6.80 to 8.31 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B23A--Effie-Ashlake complex, MLRA 88, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Effie

Extent: 50 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loam	moderate	0.39 to 0.43 in	5.1 to 7.3
Eg -- 2 to 5 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.69 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 5 to 8 in	silty clay loam	slow	0.39 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg -- 8 to 20 in	silty clay	slow	1.22 to 2.20 in	5.1 to 7.8
BCg -- 20 to 64 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	6.17 to 7.94 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 64 to 80 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.20 to 2.83 in	7.4 to 8.4

Ashlake

Extent: 30 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 2 percent

Parent material: till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 1 in	loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.26 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 1 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.36 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 7.3
E/B -- 4 to 9 in	loam	moderate	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 26 in	silty clay	slow	1.69 to 3.05 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bk -- 26 to 80 in	clay loam	moderately slow	7.55 to 9.71 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B23A--Effie-Ashlake complex, MLRA 88, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B24B--Ashlake-Suomi-Effie complex, MLRA 88, 1 to 4 percent slopes

Ashlake

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 1 in	loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.26 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 1 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.36 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 7.3
E/B -- 4 to 9 in	loam	moderate	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 26 in	silty clay	slow	1.69 to 3.05 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bk -- 26 to 80 in	clay loam	moderately slow	7.55 to 9.71 in	7.4 to 8.4

Suomi

Extent: 30 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.69 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 7 to 11 in	silty clay loam	slow	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 11 to 39 in	silty clay	slow	2.80 to 5.03 in	5.1 to 7.3
BC -- 39 to 80 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.73 to 7.37 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B24B--Ashlake-Suomi-Effie complex, MLRA 88, 1 to 4 percent slopes

Effie

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 2 percent

Parent material: till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loam	moderate	0.39 to 0.43 in	5.1 to 7.3
Eg -- 2 to 5 in	loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.69 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 5 to 8 in	silty clay loam	slow	0.39 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg -- 8 to 20 in	silty clay	slow	1.22 to 2.20 in	5.1 to 7.8
BCg -- 20 to 64 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	6.17 to 7.94 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 64 to 80 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.20 to 2.83 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B25C--Suomi-Ashlake complex, MLRA 88, 6 to 15 percent slopes

Suomi

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 15 percent

Parent material: till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	0.47 to 0.69 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 7 to 11 in	silty clay loam	slow	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 11 to 39 in	silty clay	slow	2.80 to 5.03 in	5.1 to 7.3
BC -- 39 to 80 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.73 to 7.37 in	7.4 to 8.4

Ashlake

Extent: 5 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 6 percent

Parent material: till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 1 in	loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.26 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 1 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.36 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 7.3
E/B -- 4 to 9 in	loam	moderately slow	0.72 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 26 in	silty clay	slow	1.69 to 3.05 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bk -- 26 to 80 in	clay loam	moderately slow	7.55 to 9.71 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B26A--Daisybay-Greenwood complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Daisybay

Extent: 45 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 7 in	peat	very rapid	3.90 to 4.61 in	
Oe -- 7 to 30 in	mucky peat	rapid	10.28 to 12.56 in	
Oa -- 30 to 35 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.79 to 2.30 in	
Cg1 -- 35 to 42 in	clay	very slow	0.57 to 0.71 in	6.6 to 7.8
Cg2 -- 42 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.02 to 4.54 in	7.4 to 8.4

Greenwood

Extent: 20 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B27A--McQuade-Buhl complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Mcquade

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Eg -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 8 to 17 in	clay loam	slow	0.72 to 1.36 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt -- 17 to 36 in	clay	slow	1.51 to 2.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCt -- 36 to 52 in	clay	slow	1.29 to 2.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BCd -- 52 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.12 to 2.24 in	6.1 to 8.4

Buhl

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B27A--McQuade-Buhl complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

B28B--Buhl loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes

Buhl

Extent: 70 to 88 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins, till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 5 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B29B--Hibbing-Buhl complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Hibbing

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 -- 36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B29B--Hibbing-Buhl complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Buhl

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B29D--Hibbing-Buhl complex, 1 to 18 percent slopes

Hibbing

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 5 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 -- 36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B29D--Hibbing-Buhl complex, 1 to 18 percent slopes

Buhl

Extent: 20 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 5 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B30A--Sago mucky peat, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Sago, depressional

Extent: 65 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine or glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
Oa --	5 to 13 in	muck	moderately rapid	2.76 to 3.54 in	
A --	13 to 15 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.22 to 0.41 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg --	15 to 41 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.38 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg --	41 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.07 to 7.41 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B31D--Hibbing loam, 8 to 18 percent slopes

Hibbing

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 -- 36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B31E--Hibbing loam, 18 to 30 percent slopes

Hibbing

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 30 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 -- 36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B32A--McQuade-Dora, depressional-Fayal, depressional complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Mcquade

Extent: 35 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Eg -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 8 to 17 in	clay loam	slow	0.72 to 1.36 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt -- 17 to 36 in	clay	slow	1.51 to 2.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCt -- 36 to 52 in	clay	slow	1.29 to 2.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BCd -- 52 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.12 to 2.24 in	6.1 to 8.4

Dora, depressional

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on till plains, depressions on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic deposits over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 8 in	mucky peat	rapid	3.54 to 4.33 in	
Oa -- 8 to 33 in	muck	moderately rapid	8.82 to 11.34 in	
2Cg -- 33 to 65 in	clay	slow	2.55 to 4.78 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 65 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.60 to 1.20 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B32A--McQuade-Dora, depressional-Fayal, depressional complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Fayal, depressional

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
A --	5 to 9 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 5.5
Eg --	9 to 17 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.63 to 1.18 in	4.5 to 5.5
2Btg --	17 to 29 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	29 to 46 in	clay	slow	1.35 to 2.54 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BCd --	46 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.35 to 2.71 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B33A--McQuade-Fayal, depressional complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Mcquade

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Eg -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 8 to 17 in	clay loam	slow	0.72 to 1.36 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt -- 17 to 36 in	clay	slow	1.51 to 2.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCt -- 36 to 52 in	clay	slow	1.29 to 2.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BCd -- 52 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.12 to 2.24 in	6.1 to 7.8

Fayal, depressional

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
A -- 5 to 9 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 5.5
Eg -- 9 to 17 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.63 to 1.18 in	4.5 to 5.5
2Btg -- 17 to 29 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 29 to 46 in	clay	slow	1.35 to 2.54 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BCd -- 46 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.35 to 2.71 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B33A--McQuade-Fayal, depressional complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B34B--Majestic-Hibbing complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Majestic

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy sediments over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 45 to 70 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.59 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 4 to 13 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.09 to 1.54 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 13 to 34 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.04 to 2.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
2B/E -- 34 to 38 in	clay loam	slow	0.35 to 0.65 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 38 to 59 in	clay	slow	1.67 to 3.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 59 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.83 to 1.67 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B34B--Majestic-Hibbing complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Hibbing

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 -- 36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B35E--Hibbing-Udorthents complex, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Hibbing

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 -- 36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Udorthents

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.56 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.28 to 0.71 in	4.5 to 6.5
2C -- 9 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.71 to 4.25 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B36B--Lavell-Shawano complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Shawano

Extent: 25 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains, lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: eolian and/or glaciolacustrine sand

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.67 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 21 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.73 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 21 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	3.54 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5

Lavell

Extent: 30 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains, lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: eolian and/or glaciolacustrine sand

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.67 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 5 to 18 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.78 to 1.30 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 18 to 42 in	fine sand	rapid	1.44 to 2.40 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 42 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	2.27 to 3.78 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B37B--Westoo-Lavell complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Westoo

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: eolian deposits and/or glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.67 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 5 to 17 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.06 to 1.89 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 17 to 44 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.63 to 2.72 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 44 to 74 in	fine sand	rapid	1.80 to 2.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg -- 74 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	0.35 to 0.59 in	5.1 to 6.5

Lavell

Extent: 25 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: eolian and/or glaciolacustrine sand

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.67 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 5 to 18 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.78 to 1.30 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 18 to 42 in	fine sand	rapid	1.44 to 2.40 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 42 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	2.27 to 3.78 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B39A--Meehan loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Meehan

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains, flats on lake plains, rises on outwash plains, flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 12 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.52 to 0.95 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	12 to 47 in	sand	rapid	0.70 to 3.15 in	4.5 to 6.0
C --	47 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.66 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B40D--Shawano loamy fine sand, 6 to 18 percent slopes

Shawano

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: eolian and/or glaciolacustrine sand

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.67 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 21 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.73 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 21 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	3.54 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5

B41B--Friendship loamy sand, 0 to 4 percent slopes

Friendship

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains, rises on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 24 in	sand	rapid	0.63 to 2.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 24 to 40 in	sand	rapid	0.32 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 40 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.80 to 2.78 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B45A--Dora muck, depressional, Taylor catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Dora, depressional

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over clayey glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa --	0 to 28 in	muck	moderately rapid	9.78 to 12.58 in	
Cg1 --	28 to 34 in	clay	very slow	0.47 to 0.59 in	6.6 to 7.8
Cg2 --	34 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.69 to 5.53 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B46A--Dora mucky peat, Taylor catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Dora

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material over clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 6 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.66 to 3.25 in	
Oa --	6 to 22 in	muck	moderately rapid	5.65 to 7.26 in	
A --	22 to 26 in	mucky silty clay loam	slow	0.59 to 1.18 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg1 --	26 to 36 in	clay	very slow	0.79 to 0.98 in	6.6 to 7.8
Cg2 --	36 to 80 in	clay	very slow	3.53 to 5.29 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B47A--Daisybay peat, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Daisybay

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on moraines, bogs on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 7 in	peat	very rapid	3.90 to 4.61 in	
Oe -- 7 to 30 in	mucky peat	rapid	10.28 to 12.56 in	
Oa -- 30 to 35 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.79 to 2.30 in	
2Cg -- 35 to 80 in	clay	slow	3.59 to 6.73 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B48A--Mooseline-Turpela complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Mooseline

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy sediments over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 45 to 70 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.41 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 3 to 8 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.80 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 8 to 23 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.05 to 2.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 23 to 34 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 1.10 in	5.1 to 6.5
2B/E -- 34 to 39 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.51 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 39 to 56 in	clay	slow	1.35 to 2.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 56 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.96 to 1.92 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B48A--Mooseline-Turpela complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Turpela

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy sediments over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 45 to 70 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.82 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg1 -- 5 to 21 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.57 to 2.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg2 -- 21 to 28 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.35 to 0.78 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt1 -- 28 to 34 in	clay	slow	0.47 to 0.89 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 34 to 55 in	clay	slow	1.70 to 3.19 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 55 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.99 to 1.98 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B52A--Dora muck, depressional, Hibbing catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Dora, depressional

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on moraines, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 22 in	muck	moderately rapid	7.72 to 9.92 in	
2Cg -- 22 to 65 in	clay	slow	3.43 to 6.44 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 65 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.60 to 1.20 in	6.1 to 7.8

B53A--Dora mucky peat, Hibbing catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Dora

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on moraines, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 8 in	mucky peat	rapid	3.54 to 4.33 in	
Oa -- 8 to 33 in	muck	moderately rapid	8.82 to 11.34 in	
2Cg -- 33 to 65 in	clay	slow	2.55 to 4.78 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 65 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.60 to 1.20 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B54A--Spoooner-Littleswan complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Spoooner

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.23 in	5.6 to 7.3
Eg -- 5 to 9 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Btg -- 9 to 30 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bkg -- 30 to 57 in	silt loam	moderate	4.62 to 5.98 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 57 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.88 to 5.02 in	7.4 to 8.4

Littleswan

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 11 to 32 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg1 -- 32 to 41 in	silt loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg2 -- 41 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	6.63 to 8.57 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B56A--Spoooner-Sax, depressional complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Spoooner

Extent: 40 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.23 in	5.6 to 7.3
Eg -- 5 to 9 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Btg -- 9 to 30 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bkg -- 30 to 57 in	silt loam	moderate	4.62 to 5.98 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 57 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.88 to 5.02 in	7.4 to 8.4

Sax, depressional

Extent: 30 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material over silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 13 in	muck	moderately rapid	4.55 to 6.24 in	
A -- 13 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	0.43 to 0.51 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg -- 15 to 36 in	silt loam	moderate	3.76 to 4.59 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 36 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	7.50 to 9.70 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B57B--Littleswan-Baudette complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Littleswan

Extent: 55 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 11 to 32 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg1 -- 32 to 41 in	silt loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg2 -- 41 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	6.63 to 8.57 in	7.4 to 8.4

Baudette

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	0.74 to 0.95 in	5.6 to 7.3
B/E -- 8 to 13 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.04 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 13 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	4.35 to 5.63 in	6.1 to 7.8
C -- 39 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	7.03 to 9.09 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B58B--Wurtsmith-Meehan complex, 0 to 4 percent slopes

Wurtsmith

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit
Landform(s): rises on outwash plains
Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent
Parent material: sandy outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134
Kw factor (surface layer) .15
Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 18 in	sand	rapid	0.45 to 1.65 in	4.5 to 6.0
BC -- 18 to 33 in	sand	rapid	0.30 to 1.05 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 33 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.94 to 3.28 in	5.1 to 6.5

Meehan

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit
Landform(s): rises on outwash plains
Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent
Parent material: sandy outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134
Kw factor (surface layer) .15
Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A/D
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 12 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.52 to 0.95 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 12 to 47 in	sand	rapid	0.70 to 3.15 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 47 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.66 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B61A--Cathro, depressional-Barber complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 50 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains, flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A -- 36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.95 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg -- 40 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.17 to 7.56 in	5.6 to 7.8

Barber

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: eolian deposits and/or glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.82 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 5 to 8 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.28 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 8 to 19 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.76 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 19 to 27 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.50 to 0.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg -- 27 to 53 in	fine sand	rapid	1.56 to 2.60 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 53 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	1.61 to 2.68 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B61A--Cathro, depressional-Barber complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B62A--Wabuse-Vasso complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Wabuse

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap	-- 0 to 9 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.18 to 1.36 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg1	-- 9 to 16 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.28 to 0.78 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg2	-- 16 to 27 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.44 to 1.21 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg3	-- 27 to 32 in	loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.19 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg4	-- 32 to 54 in	silt loam	moderate	3.75 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Cg	-- 54 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	4.42 to 5.72 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B62A--Wabuse-Vasso complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Vasso

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	4 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.33 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	6 to 18 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.37 to 1.22 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	18 to 38 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg --	38 to 50 in	silt loam	moderate	2.01 to 2.60 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Cg --	50 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	5.09 to 6.58 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B63B--Urbanland-McQuade-Buhl complex, 0 to 12 percent slopes

Urban land

Extent: 40 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): knolls on till plains, flats on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 12 percent

Parent material: human transported material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Mcquade

Extent: 15 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Eg -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 8 to 17 in	clay loam	slow	0.72 to 1.36 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt -- 17 to 36 in	clay	slow	1.51 to 2.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCt -- 36 to 52 in	clay	slow	1.29 to 2.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BCd -- 52 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.12 to 2.24 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B63B--Urbanland-McQuade-Buhl complex, 0 to 12 percent slopes

Buhl

Extent: 15 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 5 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B64B--Vasso-Keenan complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Vasso

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	4 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.33 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	6 to 18 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.37 to 1.22 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	18 to 38 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg --	38 to 50 in	silt loam	moderate	2.01 to 2.60 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Cg --	50 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	5.09 to 6.58 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B64B--Vasso-Keenan complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Keenan

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.71 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 12 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	12 to 32 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bw3 --	32 to 54 in	silt loam	moderate	3.75 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C --	54 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	4.42 to 5.72 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B65A--Merwin peat, Upham basin, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Merwin

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine or glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 6 in	peat	very rapid	3.25 to 3.84 in	
Oe -- 6 to 46 in	mucky peat	rapid	18.07 to 22.09 in	
Cg -- 46 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silty clay	moderate	3.39 to 6.09 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B66C--Entisols, channeled, 0 to 20 percent slopes, rarely to frequently flooded

Udifulvents, occasionally flooded

Extent: 15 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): levees on flood plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 10 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Udipsamments, rarely flooded

Extent: 10 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides on flood plains

Slope gradient: 4 to 20 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: rare

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.25 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 22 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.76 to 1.32 in	4.5 to 6.5
C -- 22 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	2.31 to 3.47 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B66C--Entisols, channeled, 0 to 20 percent slopes, rarely to frequently flooded

Udifulvents, frequently flooded

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains, rises on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Fluvaquents, frequently flooded

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.54 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B67A--Rifle soils, Hibbing catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Rifle

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on moraines, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Rifle, depressional

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on moraines, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B68A--Roscommon, depressional-Roscommon complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Roscommon, depressional

<i>Extent:</i> 40 to 60 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5
<i>Landform(s):</i> drainageways on outwash plains, depressions on outwash plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 2
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 134
<i>Parent material:</i> sandy outwash	<i>Kw factor (surface layer):</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 6w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> A/D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 3 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.10 to 1.42 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg -- 3 to 8 in	sand	rapid	0.14 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 8 to 33 in	sand	rapid	0.50 to 2.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg -- 33 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.94 to 3.28 in	5.1 to 6.5

Roscommon, depressional, silty substratum

<i>Extent:</i> 20 to 40 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5
<i>Landform(s):</i> drainageways on outwash plains, depressions on outwash plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 2
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 134
<i>Parent material:</i> sandy outwash over loamy glaciofluvial or glaciolacustrine sediments	<i>Kw factor (surface layer):</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 6w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> A/D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 3 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.10 to 1.42 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg -- 3 to 8 in	sand	rapid	0.14 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 8 to 33 in	sand	rapid	0.50 to 2.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg1 -- 33 to 63 in	sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cg2 -- 63 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	2.88 to 3.72 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B68A--Roscommon, depressional-Roscommon complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B72A--Barber-Wabuse complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Barber

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains, rises on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: eolian deposits and/or glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.82 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 5 to 8 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.28 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 8 to 19 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.76 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 19 to 27 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.50 to 0.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg -- 27 to 53 in	fine sand	rapid	1.56 to 2.60 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 53 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	1.61 to 2.68 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B72A--Barber-Wabuse complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Wabuse

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains, flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.50 to 0.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	3 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.30 to 0.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg1 --	6 to 28 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.98 to 3.31 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg2 --	28 to 60 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.51 to 5.10 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cg --	60 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	2.21 to 3.21 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B73A--Spoooner-Buhl-Littleswan complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Spoooner

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.23 in	5.6 to 7.3
Eg -- 5 to 9 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Btg -- 9 to 30 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bkg -- 30 to 57 in	silt loam	moderate	4.62 to 5.98 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 57 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.88 to 5.02 in	7.4 to 8.4

Littleswan

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 11 to 32 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg1 -- 32 to 41 in	silt loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg2 -- 41 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	6.63 to 8.57 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B73A--Spooner-Buhl-Littleswan complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Buhl

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B74A--Kapla, depressional-Wabuse complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Kapla, depressional

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains, swales on lake plains, depressions on outwash plains, swales on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: eolian and/or glaciolacustrine materials

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
A --	5 to 12 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.80 to 1.41 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg1 --	12 to 24 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.46 to 2.44 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bg2 --	24 to 37 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	1.56 to 2.60 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg --	37 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.58 to 7.30 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B74A--Kapla, depressional-Wabuse complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Wabuse

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains, flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.50 to 0.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	3 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.30 to 0.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg1 --	6 to 28 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.98 to 3.31 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg2 --	28 to 60 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.51 to 5.10 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cg --	60 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	2.21 to 3.21 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B80A--Rifle soils, Taylor catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Rifle

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Rifle, depressional

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B82A--Greenwood soils, Taylor catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Greenwood

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): raised bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Greenwood, depressional

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: herbaceous organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B83A--Rifle-Tacoosh complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Rifle, depressional

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Tacoosh, depressional

Extent: 25 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 7 in	mucky peat	rapid	3.19 to 3.90 in	
Oe2 -- 7 to 30 in	mucky peat	rapid	10.28 to 12.56 in	
Oa -- 30 to 40 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.58 to 4.61 in	
Cg -- 40 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silty clay	moderate	3.98 to 7.16 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B84B--Eutrudepts, occasionally flooded-Greaney, frequently flooded, complex, 0 to 4 percent slopes

Eutrudepts, occasionally flooded

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bars on flood plains, flood-plain steps on flood plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg -- 8 to 52 in	stratified fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam to silty clay	moderately slow	4.85 to 8.82 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 52 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to silty clay loam to silty clay to clay	slow	2.80 to 3.63 in	6.6 to 8.4

Greaney, frequently flooded

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood-plain steps on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg -- 4 to 30 in	silty clay	slow	2.86 to 5.20 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 30 to 80 in	stratified silty clay loam to silty clay to clay loam to clay	slow	5.00 to 6.50 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B99A--Cathro-Sago complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 30 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A -- 36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.95 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg -- 40 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.17 to 7.56 in	5.6 to 7.8

Sago, depressional

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains, -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
Oa -- 5 to 13 in	muck	moderately rapid	2.76 to 3.54 in	
A -- 13 to 15 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.22 to 0.41 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 15 to 41 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.38 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg -- 41 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.07 to 7.41 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B99A--Cathro-Sago complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

B100A--Greenwood-Merwin complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Greenwood, depressional

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Merwin, depressional

Extent: 25 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 6 in	peat	very rapid	3.25 to 3.84 in	
Oe -- 6 to 46 in	mucky peat	rapid	18.07 to 22.09 in	
Cg -- 46 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silty clay	moderate	3.39 to 6.09 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B108A--Cathro muck, depressional, Upham basin, 0 to 1 percent sloes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine or glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa --	0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A --	36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.95 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg --	40 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silty clay	moderate	3.98 to 7.16 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B119A--Tacoosh mucky peat, Upham basin, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Tacoosh

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine or glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 --	0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 --	12 to 32 in	mucky peat	rapid	9.04 to 11.04 in	
Oa --	32 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.38 to 1.77 in	
Cg --	36 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silty clay	moderate	4.41 to 7.94 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B147A--Rifle soils, upham basin, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Rifle

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Rifle, depressional

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

B152A--Greenwood soils (Hibbing catena), 0 to 1 percent slopes

Greenwood

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on moraines, bogs on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Greenwood, depressional

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on moraines, bogs on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 0 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F1C--Eaglesnest stony loam, 4 to 12 percent slopes, very bouldery

Eaglesnest, very bouldery

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 4 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 6 in	stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	stony sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 2.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw3 -- 20 to 28 in	very stony sandy loam	moderate	0.47 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 28 to 41 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.52 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 41 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.78 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F2B--Eaglesnest-Wahlsten complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes, bouldery

Eaglesnest, bouldery

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 6 in	stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	stony sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 2.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw3 -- 20 to 28 in	very stony sandy loam	moderate	0.47 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 28 to 41 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.52 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 41 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.78 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F2B--Eaglesnest-Wahlsten complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes, bouldery

Wahlsten, bouldery

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till over bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 15 to 35 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.59 to 1.06 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R -- 37 to 80 in	bedrock	very slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F3D--Eveleth-Eaglesnest-Conic complex, 6 to 18 percent slopes, bouldery

Eveleth, bouldery

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Eaglesnest, bouldery

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 6 to 10 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 6 in	stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	stony sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 2.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw3 -- 20 to 28 in	very stony sandy loam	moderate	0.47 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 28 to 41 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.52 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 41 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.78 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F3D--Eveleth-Eaglesnest-Conic complex, 6 to 18 percent slopes, bouldery

Conic, bouldery

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till over bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 12 to 30 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	3 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.53 to 0.89 in	4.5 to 6.0
BC --	9 to 18 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.27 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cd --	18 to 29 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	slow	0.22 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.5
R --	29 to 80 in	bedrock	very slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F4E--Eveleth-Conic, bouldery-Rock outcrop complex, 18 to 30 percent slopes

Eveleth, bouldery

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 30 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Conic, bouldery

Extent: 20 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 30 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till over bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 12 to 30 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.53 to 0.89 in	4.5 to 6.0
BC -- 9 to 18 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.27 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cd -- 18 to 29 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	slow	0.22 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.5
R -- 29 to 80 in	bedrock	very slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F4E--Eveleth-Conic, bouldery-Rock outcrop complex, 18 to 30 percent slopes

Rock outcrop

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 30 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 0 to 0 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F5B--Babbitt, bouldery-Wahlsten, bouldery-Aquepts, rubbly, complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Babbitt, bouldery

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	5 to 14 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	14 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	30 to 50 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	1.20 to 2.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	50 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F5B--Babbitt, bouldery-Wahlsten, bouldery-Aquepts, rubbly, complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Wahlsten, bouldery

Extent: 20 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till over bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 15 to 35 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.59 to 1.06 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 9 to 17 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 17 to 37 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
R -- 37 to 80 in	bedrock	very slow		

Aquepts, rubbly, depressional

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .05

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	extremely stony sandy loam	moderate	0.16 to 0.31 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 4 to 40 in	very stony loam	moderate	1.45 to 4.71 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg -- 40 to 80 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	2.78 to 6.36 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F5B--Babbitt, bouldery-Wahlsten, bouldery-Aquepts, rubbly, complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F6B--Soudan-Eaglesnest-Babbitt complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes, bouldery

Soudan, bouldery

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash and/or eloian material over dense lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.44 to 0.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 17 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.38 to 2.34 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 17 to 36 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.94 to 1.89 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 36 to 57 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.85 to 1.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 57 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.46 to 1.14 in	5.1 to 6.5

Eaglesnest, bouldery

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 6 in	stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	stony sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 2.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw3 -- 20 to 28 in	very stony sandy loam	moderate	0.47 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 28 to 41 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.52 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 41 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.78 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F6B--Soudan-Eaglesnest-Babbitt complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes, bouldery

Babbitt, bouldery

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 5 to 14 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 14 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 30 to 50 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	1.20 to 2.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 50 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F7B--Biwabik-Graycalm complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Biwabik

Extent: 40 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.64 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Graycalm

Extent: 25 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.10 to 3.85 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F8D--Biwabik-Graycalm-Friendship complex, pitted, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Biwabik

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.64 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Graycalm

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.10 to 3.85 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F8D--Biwabik-Graycalm-Friendship complex, pitted, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Friendship, depressional

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 24 in	sand	rapid	0.63 to 2.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 24 to 40 in	sand	rapid	0.32 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 40 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.80 to 2.78 in	5.1 to 6.5

F9A--Cloquet loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Cloquet

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 22 in	loam	moderate	3.01 to 4.42 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 22 to 80 in	very gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.58 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F9B--Cloquet loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Cloquet

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>			<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 2 in	loam		moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw --	2 to 22 in	loam		moderate	3.01 to 4.42 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C --	22 to 80 in	very gravelly loamy coarse sand		rapid	0.58 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F10D--Cloquet-Pequaywan complex, pitted, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Cloquet

Extent: 65 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 22 in	loam	moderate	3.01 to 4.42 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 22 to 80 in	very gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.58 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Pequaywan

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1,Bw2 -- 2 to 20 in	loam	moderate	2.72 to 3.98 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw3 -- 20 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.79 to 1.77 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 30 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.50 to 2.00 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F10E--Cloquet-Pequaywan complex, pitted, 0 to 45 percent slopes

Cloquet

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 22 in	loam	moderate	3.01 to 4.42 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 22 to 80 in	very gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.58 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Pequaywan

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1,Bw2 -- 2 to 20 in	loam	moderate	2.72 to 3.98 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw3 -- 20 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.79 to 1.77 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 30 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.50 to 2.00 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F11B--Eaglesnest stony loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes, bouldery

Eaglesnest, bouldery

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 6 in	stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	stony sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 2.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw3 -- 20 to 28 in	very stony sandy loam	moderate	0.47 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 28 to 41 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.52 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 41 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.78 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F12B--Eaglesnest-Babbitt complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes, bouldery

Eaglesnest, bouldery

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 6 in	stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	stony sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 2.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw3 -- 20 to 28 in	very stony sandy loam	moderate	0.47 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 28 to 41 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.52 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 41 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.78 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5

Babbitt, bouldery

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 5 to 14 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 14 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 30 to 50 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	1.20 to 2.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 50 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F12B--Eaglesnest-Babbitt complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes, bouldery

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F13A--Babbitt, bouldery-Aquepts, rubbly, complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Babbitt, bouldery

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 5 to 14 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 14 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 30 to 50 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	1.20 to 2.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 50 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5

Aquepts, rubbly, depressional

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on till plains, depressions on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .05

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	extremely stony sandy loam	moderate	0.16 to 0.31 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 4 to 40 in	very stony loam	moderate	1.45 to 4.71 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg -- 40 to 80 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	2.78 to 6.36 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F14D--Eveleth stony loam, 8 to 18 percent slopes, bouldery

Eveleth, bouldery

Extent: 80 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F15E--Rollins cobbly sandy loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes, stony

Rollins, stony

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): eskers

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

F16B--Shawano loamy fine sand, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Shawano

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: eolian sand

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.67 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 21 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.73 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 21 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	3.54 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F17A--Aquepts, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rubbly

Aquepts, rubbly, depressional

Extent: 65 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on till plains, drainageways on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .05

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	extremely stony sandy loam	moderate	0.16 to 0.31 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 4 to 40 in	very stony loam	moderate	1.45 to 4.71 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg -- 40 to 80 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	2.78 to 6.36 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F18A--Babbitt stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, bouldery

Babbitt, bouldery

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 5 to 14 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 14 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 30 to 50 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	1.20 to 2.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 50 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F19A--Pequaywan loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Pequaywan

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains, rises on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1,Bw2 -- 2 to 20 in	loam	moderate	2.72 to 3.98 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw3 -- 20 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.79 to 1.77 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 30 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.50 to 2.00 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F21D--Quetico, stony-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 35 percent slopes

Quetico, stony

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 15 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 4 to 10 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 1 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.11 to 0.17 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 1 to 7 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.77 in	4.5 to 6.0
R -- 7 to 80 in	bedrock	very slow		

Rock outcrop

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 15 to 35 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 0 to 0 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F21F--Quetico, stony-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 60 percent slopes

Quetico, stony

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 35 to 60 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 4 to 10 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 1 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.11 to 0.17 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 1 to 7 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.77 in	4.5 to 6.0
R -- 7 to 80 in	bedrock	very slow		

Rock outcrop

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 35 to 60 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 0 to 0 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F22F--Eveleth-Conic complex, 20 to 50 percent slopes, very bouldery

Eveleth, very bouldery

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 20 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Conic, very bouldery

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 20 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 12 to 30 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.53 to 0.89 in	4.5 to 6.0
BC -- 9 to 18 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.27 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 18 to 29 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	slow	0.22 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.5
R -- 29 to 80 in	bedrock	impermeable		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F22F--Eveleth-Conic complex, 20 to 50 percent slopes, very bouldery

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F23B--Rollins-Biwabik complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Biwabik

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.64 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and B -- 32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F23D--Rollins-Biwabik complex, 8 to 18 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Biwabik

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.64 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and B -- 32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F24A--Gnesen loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Gnesen

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on outwash plains, flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.94 to 5.09 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 30 to 80 in	gravelly sand	rapid	0.50 to 3.50 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F25D--Rollins-Cloquet complex, 8 to 18 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Cloquet

Extent: 25 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.39 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 22 in	loam	moderate	3.01 to 4.42 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 22 to 80 in	very gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.58 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F26C--Shagawa-Beargrease complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes, extremely bouldery

Shagawa, extremely bouldery

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 15 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.44 to 0.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 -- 13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Beargrease, extremely bouldery

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 15 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy-skeletal outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	very stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.31 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 2 to 14 in	very stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.73 to 1.59 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 -- 14 to 22 in	extremely stony loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.08 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 22 to 46 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.24 to 0.96 in	4.5 to 6.5
2C -- 46 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.34 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F26E--Shagawa-Beargrease complex, 8 to 30 percent slopes, extremely bouldery

Shagawa, extremely bouldery

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 30 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.44 to 0.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 -- 13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Beargrease, extremely bouldery

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 30 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy-skeletal outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	very stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.31 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 2 to 14 in	very stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.73 to 1.59 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 -- 14 to 22 in	extremely stony loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.08 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 22 to 46 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.24 to 0.96 in	4.5 to 6.5
2C -- 46 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.34 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F28B--Oysterlake complex, 0 to 4 percent slopes, extremely stony

Oysterlake, extremely stony

<i>Extent:</i> 40 to 65 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 3
<i>Landform(s):</i> rises on outwash plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 6
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 4 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 48
<i>Parent material:</i> loamy material over sandy-skeletal outwash	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .15
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 7s
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> no
<i>Ponding:</i> none	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> C
<i>Drainage class:</i> moderately well drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 4 to 16 in	stony loam	moderate	0.85 to 1.83 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 16 to 26 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.59 to 1.38 in	4.5 to 6.5
2BC -- 26 to 42 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.16 to 0.65 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 42 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.38 to 1.51 in	5.1 to 6.5

Oysterlake, wet, extremely stony

<i>Extent:</i> 20 to 45 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 3
<i>Landform(s):</i> swales on outwash plains, flats on outwash plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 6
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 2 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 48
<i>Parent material:</i> loamy material over sandy-skeletal outwash	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .15
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 7s
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> no
<i>Ponding:</i> none	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> B/D
<i>Drainage class:</i> somewhat poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 4 to 16 in	stony loam	moderate	0.85 to 1.83 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 16 to 26 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.59 to 1.38 in	4.5 to 6.5
2BC -- 26 to 42 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.16 to 0.65 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 42 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.38 to 1.51 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F29E--Shagawa, extremely stony-Beargrease, extremely stony-Tacoosh complex, 0 to 35 percent slopes

Shagawa, extremely bouldery

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 10 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.44 to 0.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 -- 13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Beargrease, extremely bouldery

Extent: 20 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 10 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy-skeletal outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	very stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.31 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 2 to 14 in	very stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.73 to 1.59 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 -- 14 to 22 in	extremely stony loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.08 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 22 to 46 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.24 to 0.96 in	4.5 to 6.5
2C -- 46 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.34 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F29E--Shagawa, extremely stony-Beargrease, extremely stony-Tacoosh complex, 0 to 35 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F29G--Shagawa, extremely stony-Beargrease, extremely stony-Tacoosh complex, 0 to 60 percent slopes

Shagawa, extremely bouldery

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 25 to 60 percent

Parent material: loamy material over glacial till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.44 to 0.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.48 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 -- 13 to 32 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 32 to 80 in	extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.84 in	5.1 to 6.5

Beargrease, extremely bouldery

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 25 to 60 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy-skeletal outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	very stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.31 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 2 to 14 in	very stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.73 to 1.59 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 -- 14 to 22 in	extremely stony loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.08 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 22 to 46 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.24 to 0.96 in	4.5 to 6.5
2C -- 46 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.34 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F29G--Shagawa, extremely stony-Beargrease, extremely stony-Tacoosh complex, 0 to 60 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F30G--Conic, very bouldery-Insula, very bouldery-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 70 percent slopes

Conic, very bouldery

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 20 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till over bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 12 to 30 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.53 to 0.89 in	4.5 to 6.0
BC -- 9 to 18 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.27 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cd -- 18 to 29 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	slow	0.22 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.5
R -- 29 to 80 in	bedrock	very slow		

Insula, very bouldery

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 20 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 10 to 20 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.28 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 11 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 1.26 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 11 to 17 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.41 to 0.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
R -- 17 to 80 in	bedrock	very slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F30G--Conic, very bouldery-Insula, very bouldery-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 70 percent slopes

Rock outcrop

Extent: 10 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 20 to 70 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 0 to 0 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

F31B--Oysterlake, extremely stony-Tacoosh complex, 0 to 4 percent slopes

Oysterlake, extremely stony

Extent: 45 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy-skeletal outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 4 to 16 in	stony loam	moderate	0.85 to 1.83 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 16 to 26 in	gravelly loam	moderate	0.59 to 1.38 in	4.5 to 6.5
2BC -- 26 to 42 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.16 to 0.65 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 42 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.38 to 1.51 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F34A--Cathro muck, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on end moraines, swamps on outwash plains, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa --	0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A --	36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.95 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cg --	40 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loam	moderate	5.17 to 7.56 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F35D--Eveleth, bouldery-Conic, bouldery-Aquepts, rubbly, complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Eveleth, bouldery

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 35 to 55 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.51 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 13 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	13 to 23 in	cobbly loam	moderate	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	23 to 43 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd --	43 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.74 to 1.85 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F35D--Eveleth, bouldery-Conic, bouldery-Aquepts, rubbly, complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Conic, bouldery

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till over bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 12 to 30 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.53 to 0.89 in	4.5 to 6.0
BC -- 9 to 18 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.27 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cd -- 18 to 29 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	slow	0.22 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.5
R -- 29 to 80 in	bedrock	very slow		

Aquepts, rubbly, depressional

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	extremely stony sandy loam	moderate	0.16 to 0.31 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 4 to 40 in	very stony loam	moderate	1.45 to 4.71 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg -- 40 to 80 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	2.78 to 6.36 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F35D--Eveleth, bouldery-Conic, bouldery-Aquepts, rubbly, complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F36D--Conic, bouldery-Insula, bouldery-Rock outcrop complex, 8 to 25 percent slopes

Conic, bouldery

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 25 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till over bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 12 to 30 inches
lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 9 in	stony loam	moderate	0.53 to 0.89 in	4.5 to 6.0
BC -- 9 to 18 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderate	0.63 to 1.27 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cd -- 18 to 29 in	very gravelly coarse sandy loam	slow	0.22 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.5
R -- 29 to 80 in	bedrock	very slow		

Insula, bouldery

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 25 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 10 to 20 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.28 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 11 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 1.26 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 11 to 17 in	gravelly fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.41 to 0.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
R -- 17 to 80 in	bedrock	very slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F36D--Conic, bouldery-Insula, bouldery-Rock outcrop complex, 8 to 25 percent slopes

Rock outcrop

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 25 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 0 to 0 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F37B--Foglake-Babbitt, bouldery, complex, 0 to 4 percent slopes

Foglake

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg -- 8 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	1.41 to 1.82 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg, BCg -- 16 to 47 in	silty clay loam	slow	2.76 to 5.83 in	5.1 to 7.3
Cg -- 47 to 80 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	5.95 to 7.28 in	7.4 to 8.4

Babbitt, bouldery

Extent: 20 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.97 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 5 to 14 in	stony loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 14 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderate	1.10 to 2.36 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 30 to 50 in	very gravelly sandy loam	moderately slow	1.20 to 2.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 50 to 80 in	very gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.60 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F38B--Longsiding-Eaglesnest, bouldery, complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Longsiding

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
B/E -- 9 to 12 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.30 to 0.55 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt1, Bt3 -- 12 to 35 in	silty clay	slow	2.09 to 4.41 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bk, C -- 35 to 80 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	8.08 to 9.87 in	7.4 to 8.4

Eaglesnest, bouldery

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over dense gravelly lodgment till

Restrictive feature(s): densic material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	stony loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 6 in	stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.44 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	stony sandy loam	moderate	0.99 to 2.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw3 -- 20 to 28 in	very stony sandy loam	moderate	0.47 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 28 to 41 in	very cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	0.52 to 1.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 41 to 80 in	very cobbly sandy loam	slow	0.78 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F39A--Foglake-Aquepts, rubbly-Hassman, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Foglake, bouldery

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
Eg -- 8 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	1.41 to 1.82 in	5.1 to 7.3
Btg, BCg -- 16 to 47 in	silty clay loam	slow	2.76 to 5.83 in	5.1 to 7.3
Cg -- 47 to 80 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	5.95 to 7.28 in	7.4 to 8.4

Aquepts, rubbly, depressional

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on lake plains, swales on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	extremely stony sandy loam	moderate	0.16 to 0.31 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 4 to 40 in	very stony loam	moderate	1.45 to 4.71 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg -- 40 to 80 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderately slow	2.78 to 6.36 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F39A--Foglake-Aquepts, rubbly-Hassman, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Hassman, depressional

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on lake plains, swales on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	2.07 to 2.26 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg -- 10 to 32 in	silty clay	slow	1.98 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.3
BCg -- 32 to 45 in	silty clay	slow	1.17 to 2.47 in	5.6 to 7.8
Cg -- 45 to 80 in	silty clay	slow	3.15 to 6.66 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F40B--Rollins cobbly sandy loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F40D--Rollins cobbly sandy loam, 8 to 18 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): kames, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F41B--Wurtsmith-Friendship complex, MLRA 93, 1 to 4 percent slopes

Wurtsmith

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 18 in	sand	rapid	0.45 to 1.65 in	4.5 to 6.0
BC -- 18 to 33 in	sand	rapid	0.30 to 1.05 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 33 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.94 to 3.28 in	5.1 to 6.5

Friendship

Extent: 30 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 24 in	sand	rapid	0.63 to 2.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 24 to 40 in	sand	rapid	0.32 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 40 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.80 to 2.78 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F42A--Meehan sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Meehan

Extent: 70 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on outwash plains, flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 12 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.52 to 0.95 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 12 to 47 in	sand	rapid	0.70 to 3.15 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 47 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.66 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F43A--Roscommon muck, depressional, MLRA 93, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Roscommon, depressional

Extent: 70 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on outwash plains, depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer): .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 3 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.10 to 1.42 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg -- 3 to 8 in	sand	rapid	0.14 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 8 to 33 in	sand	rapid	0.50 to 2.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg -- 33 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	0.94 to 3.28 in	5.1 to 6.5

F116A--Mooselake muck, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Mooselake

Extent: 60 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on end moraines, swamps on outwash plains, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer):

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
Oe -- 36 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	19.84 to 24.25 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F129A--Tacoosh mucky peat, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Tacoosh

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on end moraines, swamps on outwash plains, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 --	0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 --	12 to 32 in	mucky peat	rapid	9.04 to 11.04 in	
Oa --	32 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.38 to 1.77 in	
2Cg --	36 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loam	moderate	5.73 to 8.38 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F164B--Beargrease-Biwabik-Rollins complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Beargrease, very stony

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy-skeletal outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	very stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.31 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 2 to 14 in	very stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.73 to 1.59 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 -- 14 to 22 in	extremely stony loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.08 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 22 to 46 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.24 to 0.96 in	4.5 to 6.5
2C -- 46 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.34 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 6.5

Rollins, very stony

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy-skeletal outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F164B--Beargrease-Biwabik-Rollins complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Biwabik, very stony

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.64 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and B -- 32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F164E--Beargrease-Biwabik-Rollins complex, 8 to 35 percent slopes, very stony

Beargrease, very stony

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy-skeletal outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	very stony loam	moderate	0.22 to 0.31 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 2 to 14 in	very stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.73 to 1.59 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw2 -- 14 to 22 in	extremely stony loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.08 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 22 to 46 in	extremely gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.24 to 0.96 in	4.5 to 6.5
2C -- 46 to 80 in	extremely cobbly coarse sand	very rapid	0.34 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 6.5

Rollins, very stony

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy-skeletal outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	cobbly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.45 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BC -- 14 to 25 in	very gravelly sand	rapid	0.22 to 0.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 25 to 80 in	very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.55 to 2.74 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F164E--Beargrease-Biwabik-Rollins complex, 8 to 35 percent slopes, very stony

Biwabik, very stony

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): end moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 35 percent

Parent material: gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.64 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and B -- 32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

F176A--Sago muck, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Sago, depressional

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains, drainageways on outwash plains, flats on outwash plains, depressions on till plains, drainageways on till plains, flats on till plains

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Parent material: organic material over glaciofluvial sediments

Kw factor (surface layer)

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6w

Flooding: none

Hydric soil: yes

Ponding: frequent

Hydrologic group: A/D

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa --	0 to 13 in	muck	moderately rapid	4.55 to 5.85 in	
A --	13 to 15 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.22 to 0.41 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg --	15 to 41 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.38 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg --	41 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.07 to 7.41 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

GP--Pits, gravel-Udipsamments complex

Pits, gravel

Extent: 60 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): borrow pits on moraines, gravel pits on outwash plains, gravel pits on stream terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 50 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Udipsamments

Extent: 5 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains, stream terraces, -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 0 to 25 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

I-W--Water, intermittent

Water, intermittent

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lakeshores on lakes

Slope gradient: 0 to 0 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

M-W--Water, miscellaneous

Water, miscellaneous

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Virginia Part

W--Water

Water

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lakes

Slope gradient: 0 to 0 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

This report provides a semitabular listing of some soil and site properties and interpretations that are valuable in communicating the concept of a map unit. The report also provides easy access to the commonly used conservation planning information in one place. The major soil components in each map unit are displayed. Minor components may be displayed if they are included in the database and are selected at the time the report is generated.